

ARCHITECTURE MN

FEELING MINNESOTA

A sustainable farmhouse and a one-of-a-kind riverfront loft highlight our coverage of captivating new homes.

PAGE 25

HOME ECONOMICS

Green-minded homeowners are discovering that they don't need expensive technologies to create a sustainable home.

PAGE 46

CONUNDRUM

Inspiration, not imitation, is the key to a regionally rooted design approach, writes a 2008 Honor Awards juror.

PAGE 17

Progressive Homes

VOLUME 35 NUMBER 03 MAY/JUN 09 \$3.95

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

***Adventures in a
modern wonderland***

COVER: THE AWARD-WINNING YINGST RETREAT
PAGE 26





Measure thrice. Cut once.

We know your reputation rests in our hands. At least that's how we treat every mark we measure, every line we cut, every shaving we plane. Our craftsmen are focused on giving shape to your exact vision. Connect with DeLeers Millwork today, and experience the perfect union of precision and passion.

Winner of numerous AIA Awards of Excellence.



DELEERS MILLWORK

A CLOSER FIT. A BETTER FINISH.

1735 Sal Street, Green Bay, WI 54302 | 920.465.6764 | deleersmillwork.com

WHENEVER YOUR FIRM NEEDS GREEN CLAY PAVERS, THINK OF US FIRST.

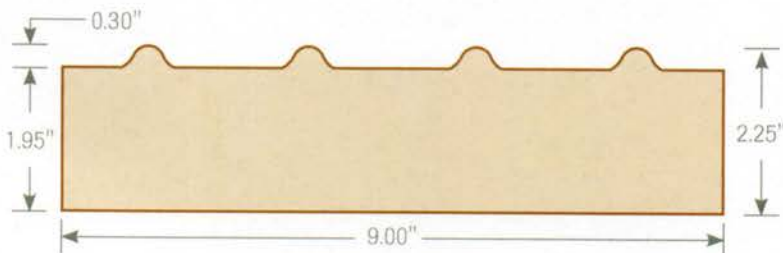
Permeable Clay Boardwalk Pavers are based on Whitacre Greer's award-winning Boardwalk pavers. The entire line is ADA compliant and available in the full palette of colors, including custom blends of standard colors. These pavers are 3 inches thick to stand up to both pedestrian and vehicular traffic.



FEATURES

- 11% Void Space
- ADA Compliant - Joint width 3/10
- Available in all standard colors
- Also available in a multi-shade recycled product
- Colorfast clay product
- Qualifies for LEED credits
- Storm water management
- Reduces Runoff
- Traps pollutants
- Eliminates water ponding

* When installed using industry standard best practices.
Consult an engineer for hydrology and load-bearing design considerations.



Whitacre Greer Permeable Boardwalk Pavers:

- reduce runoff and increase on-site infiltration.
- shades 30, 32, 33, 36, 50, 52, 53 and 54 pavers have a Solar Reflectance Index of 29 or greater.
- have a post-consumer recycled content of up to 6.25% depending on color.
- in multi-shades are produced with 100% pre-consumer recycled material.
- are manufactured with shales and fireclays mined in Northeastern Ohio near Alliance, Ohio and within a 500-mile radius of many major metropolitan areas.



Minnesota Brick & Tile

520 W. 86th Street, Bloomington, Minnesota 55420 tel 952-888-9239 fax 952-888-0077

www.mnbrick.com Click on **Related Sites and Products** to see all of our products.



Tumbled Aqua-Bric™

Nature loves Borgert...naturally.

BORGERT
PRODUCTS, INC.

EST. 1923

Manufacturer of Premium
Concrete Paving Stones & Retaining Walls

...just better

For a distributor near you,
call 800.622.4952 or visit
www.borgertproducts.com



Tumbled Aqua-Bric™

If you could design your dream window,
what would it be?



myMarvin by

P. Allen Smith

P. Allen Smith
Garden Home Designer

Create something uniquely yours. With windows and doors built around you. And your clients. Come in today and be inspired by what is possible with all the latest Marvin has to offer.



MARVIN
Windows and Doors

Built around you.[®]
myMarvin.com

Marvin Design Gallery by Shaw/Stewart
645 Johnson St. NE
Minneapolis
612-331-3128

Arrow Building Centers
14 Locations
Minnesota and Wisconsin
651-439-3138
abc-clc.com

Automated Building Components-Millwork Division
Chanhassen
952-937-9060
abcmillwork.com

CH Carpenter Lumber, Co.
21575 Highview Ave.
Lakeville
952-469-3320

Country Lumber, Inc.
12575 Oakview Ave.
Becker
763-262-4444
countryslumber.us

Custom Millwork
2298 N 2nd St.
North Saint Paul
651-770-2356
custommillworkinc.com

Dakota County Lumber
28 8th St.
Farmington
651-460-6646
dakotacountylumber.com

Fullerton-The Builder's Choice
Ellsworth
715-273-5032
Osceola
715-294-2000
Watertown
952-955-2237

Fullerton-The Remodeler's Choice
Minneapolis (Uptown)
612-767-7000

Gladstone's Window & Door Store
2475 Hwy. 61
Maplewood
651-774-8455
gladstoneswindow.com

Glenbrook Lumber & Supply
5215 Gershwin Ave. N
Oakdale
651-770-9071
glenbrooklumber.com

Hamel Lumber & Supply Co.
18710 Hwy. 55
Plymouth
763-478-6601
hamelbuildingcenter.com

Hiawatha Lumber Co.
3233 E 40th St.
Minneapolis
612-729-2358

Lamperts
Apple Valley
Lake Elmo
North Branch
Northfield
Rockford
St. Croix Falls
651-695-3600
lampertyards.com

McCarrons Building Center
23840 Lake Blvd.
Forest Lake
651-464-5427

Rum River Lumber Co.
10141 Woodcrest Dr.
Coon Rapids
763-862-7300
rumriverlumber.com

Scherer Bros. Lumber Co.
Arden Hills, Hopkins
Minneapolis, Shakopee
612-379-9633
schererbros.com

South Side Lumber Co.
21901 Industrial Blvd.
Rogers
763-428-4112

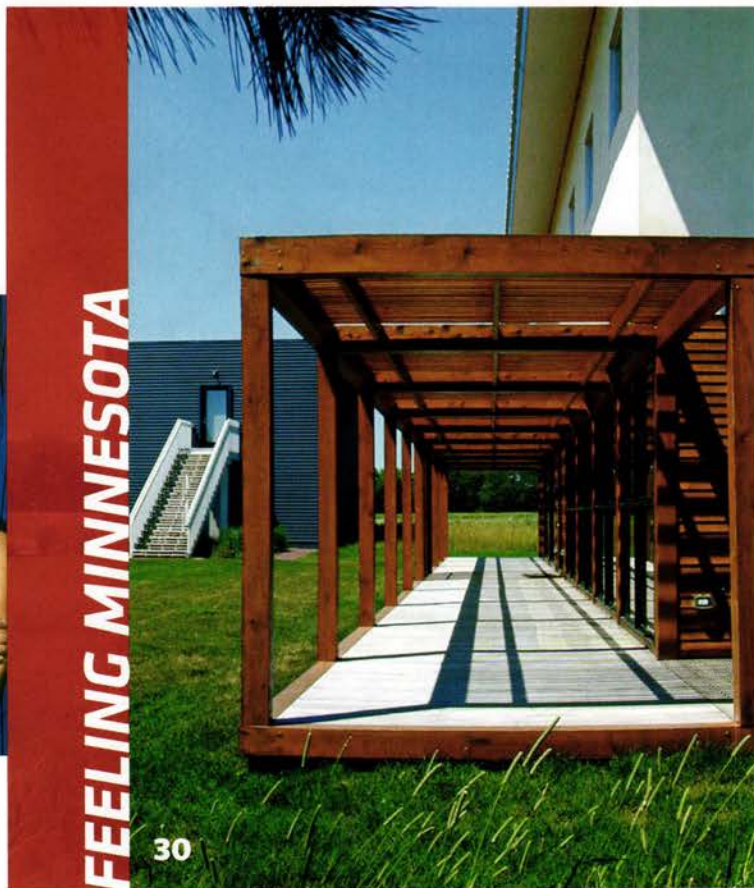
Spring Lake Park Lumber
8329 Central Ave. NE
Minneapolis
763-784-3062
slplumber.com

Stock Building Supply
915 Yankee Doodle Rd.
Eagan
651-454-4985
stocksupply.com

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



Features

25 *Feeling Minnesota*

Introduction by Christopher Hudson

What makes architect-designed homes in our region different from those anywhere else? Ours are rooted in the history and the landscape of the Upper Midwest, as these projects so beautifully demonstrate.

Enchanted: Yingst Retreat

page 26

By Thomas Fisher,
Assoc. AIA

Modern Imagination: Mayo Plan #1

page 30

By Nancy A. Miller

A Cool Mill: Hopkins + Baumann Loft

page 34

By Glenn Gordon

Hot Spot: Eitel Apartments

page 37

By Frank Edgerton Martin

Lighthouse on the Prairie: Progressive Farmhouse

page 42

By Linda Mack

46 *Home Economics*

By Camille LeFevre

Is the economic downturn quelling interest in green residential design because of the perceived higher cost? Or is the opposite true—is it heightening interest in energy savings, healthier living spaces, and doing right by the planet? We spoke with three residential architects noted for their commitment to sustainable design, and they all told us the same thing: Homeowners are more tuned in to sustainability than ever before, and they're learning that many basic, green design measures are actually budget friendly.



ON THE COVER

Yingst Retreat, Empire, Michigan

"David [Salmela] and I drove together, up through Wisconsin into Michigan, to shoot the Yingst project," recalls photographer **Peter Bastianelli-Kerze**. "And we didn't kill each other. We made a bet to see who would get fewer business calls during the weeklong trip. I got fewer. I won."



42



34



15



13

MAY/JUN 09



46

Departments & Directories

7 EDITOR'S NOTE

13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE

A new Tomás Saraceno exhibition at the Walker Art Center imagines cities and gardens in the sky.

15 STUDIO

BY ANN KLEFSTAD

Denizens of downtown Duluth know just what's going on at CF Design: They can see right into the friendly storefront studio.

17 CONUNDRUM

BY SEBASTIAN SCHMALING, AIA

Scandinavian design has long been a source of inspiration for residential architects in Minnesota. The problem comes when inspiration turns to imitation.

21 SYNTHESIS

BY DOUG PIERCE, AIA

The Bauhaus sought to forge a new future for design in the early 20th century. Are there parallels to the design challenges of our century?

23 WAYFARER

BY DAVID SALMELA, FAIA

Alvar Aalto's celebrated Villa Mairea in Noormarkku, Finland, leaves a lasting impression on AIA Minnesota's 2008 Gold Medalist.

144 PLACE

BY PETE SIEGER, AIA

A relatively new residential zone in Minneapolis inhabits an industrial landscape rife with ghosts of the past.

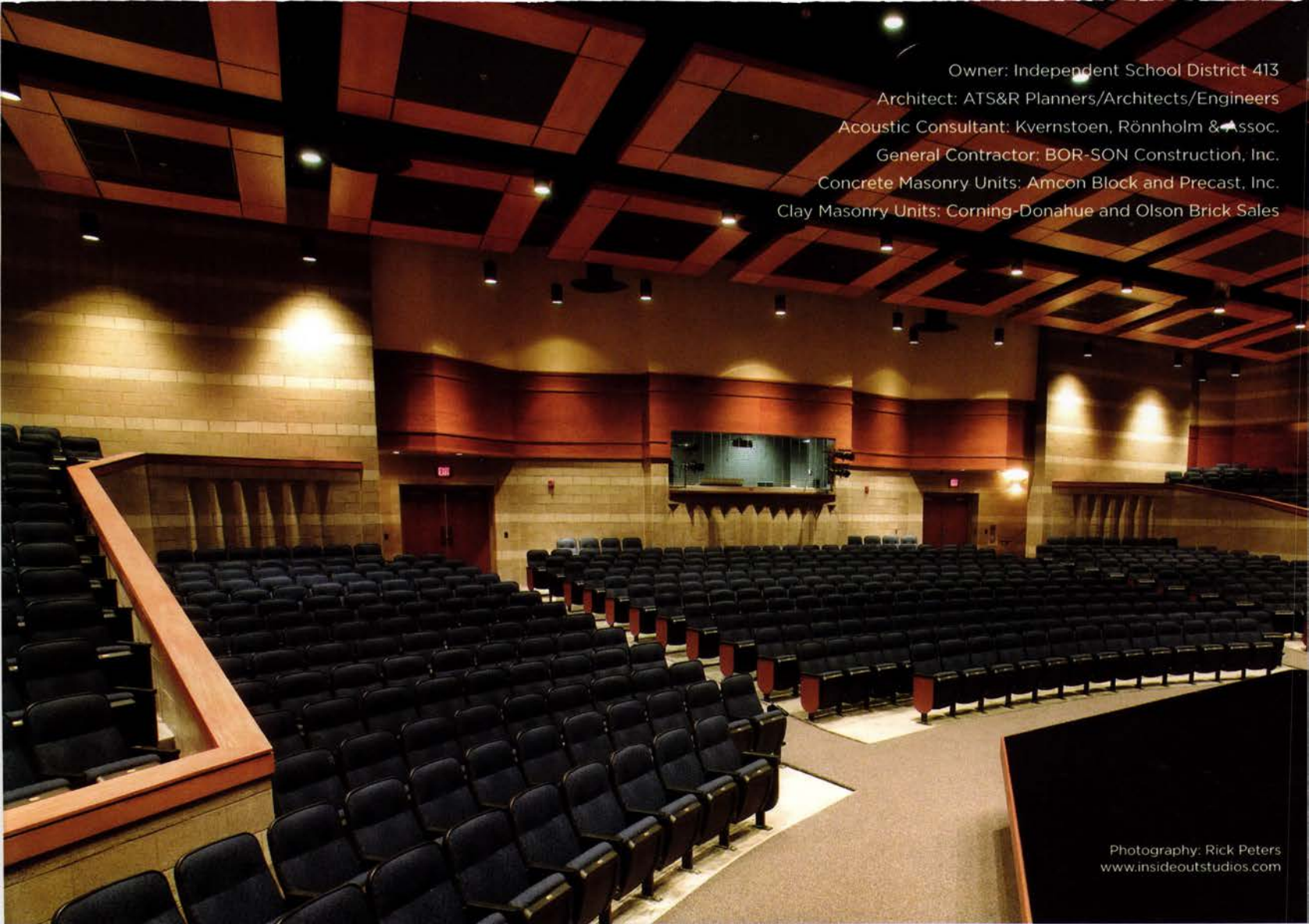
81 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

126 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

130 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

142 CREDITS

143 ADVERTISING INDEX



Owner: Independent School District 413
Architect: ATS&R Planners/Architects/Engineers
Acoustic Consultant: Kvernstoen, Rönholm & Assoc.
General Contractor: BOR-SON Construction, Inc.
Concrete Masonry Units: Amcon Block and Precast, Inc.
Clay Masonry Units: Corning-Donahue and Olson Brick Sales

Photography: Rick Peters
www.insideoutstudios.com

MASONRY SOLUTIONS FOR EFFICIENT, EXPRESSIVE AND SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

Innovative design with Concrete Masonry Units has created acoustic perfection at this performing arts center for the new Marshall High School in Marshall, MN. Unit masonry was highly adaptable to the specific wall shapes that Steve Kvernstoen and ATS&R required to provide good diffusion of sound in a shallow seating area wrapped around a thrust stage. The acoustic properties of CMU were used to provide low frequency reflection and acoustic "warmth" in this uniquely shaped 800-seat auditorium that is also home to professional travelling performances for the Marshall, MN community.

The Midwest Masonry Promotion Council is composed of masonry contractors, material producers and suppliers collaborating to promote masonry buildings both residential and commercial.

Midwest Masonry Promotion Council
12300 Dupont Ave. S.
Burnsville, MN 55337
612-670-9142 • www.mmpc.info
Craig Hinrichs AIA, Technical Marketing Director
c.hinrichs@comcast.net



Pioneer Days

On this page in last year's July/August issue, I wrote about great stories that happen in great buildings, shared one of my own, and promised more great yarns to come. Well, after recently visiting with two pioneers of Minneapolis riverfront redevelopment—architects Peter Nelson Hall and Tom Meyer, FAIA—I think I've got a couple of building stories that can't be beat.

Both center on Hall's residential adventures along the riverfront beginning in the late 1960s. The first was set in motion when Hall, a young designer working for Thorsen & Thorshov, befriended the owner of a machine shop on a mostly derelict stretch of Main Street SE. Not long after, Hall bought and gutted the 1890 building with a \$20,000 loan, then saved the structure from the wrecking ball—the Highway Department wanted to run a truck route along the river—by establishing it as contributory to the St. Anthony Falls Historic District.

The building? *Pracna*. Yes, *that* Pracna. And the three years that followed are now part of city lore. Hall designed a second-floor loft—the term had to be explained back then—for his family, reserving the soaring main floor for gallery space and basketball games with his young son. (The lucky kid also had a bedroom on rollers.) Architects came by for tours, and Pracna parties were the hottest in town. One was captured in *Better Homes & Gardens* in 1971, while another—an exhibition of sculptor Jud Nelson's work—had an unexpectedly massive turnout and ended with a drug search by police. "The case of wine we bought," Hall recalls, with a laugh, "was just a joke. It was gone in 15 minutes."

The family eventually moved out to make way for the popular Pracna restaurant, which Hall helped develop. In 1978, after a stint in Stillwater, the enterprising architect approached Ben Miller, owner of the abandoned Washburn-Crosby Mill, with design ideas for an adaptive reuse of the complex. The long-retired Miller, who had grown up delivering flour sacks to the mill for his father's bag company, was intrigued, and he offered Hall rent-free space in the Utility Building in return for Hall promoting the redevelopment of the property. The new and only tenant soon settled into a 10,000-square-foot loft (the entire sixth floor) and an equally vast fifth-floor studio, each looking out to the falls through 125 feet of 8-foot-high glass.



PHILLIP MACMILLAN JAMES

Peter Nelson Hall carved out quite an apartment in the abandoned Utility Building of the Washburn-Crosby Mill in the late 1970s. Today's riverfront lofts are, of course, far more polished. "Even if you want to keep a lot of that character," says Mill City Museum architect Tom Meyer, FAIA, "the marketplace wants to soften it up at a minimum or kind of scrub it out."

Considerable cleanup was required. The fifth floor, for example, had been a packing floor, and the half-inch of flour buildup on the porcelain-tiled columns and walls turned to glue when scrubbed with water. But the extra elbow grease was worth it. "It was a wonderful space," says Tom Meyer, who worked with Hall in 1979 and 1980 and later led the design of the Mill City Museum next door. "It was filled with daylight and all that glistening white tile."

On the sixth floor, Hall sanded the chipped-up maple floors and outfitted the kitchen (pictured above) with a long hand-washing sink from the second floor, old bar tables and chairs, and an antique surgical lamp that looked like a space station. His two sons used an upper floor as a roller rink and climbed the three-story gravel piles outside. The bathtub, out in the open in the "back" of the apartment, boasted a panoramic view of the city skyline. "It was like living in a castle," says Hall.

Did the strange splendor of Hall's ruinous domain survive the building's eventual conversion to upscale lofts? "Not much remains," Meyer concedes. "I think very fondly of that brief time between the abandonment of the Utility Building

and its redevelopment, because you can't carry that raw environment forward into a new use. So many changes need to be made to make it habitable." Of course, there's something to be said for habitability. The Hall family, without heat in the chilly early spring and late fall, joined the Y for warm showers. Only the Culligan water was safe to drink, and air pockets in the water lines occasionally turned toilets into geysers.

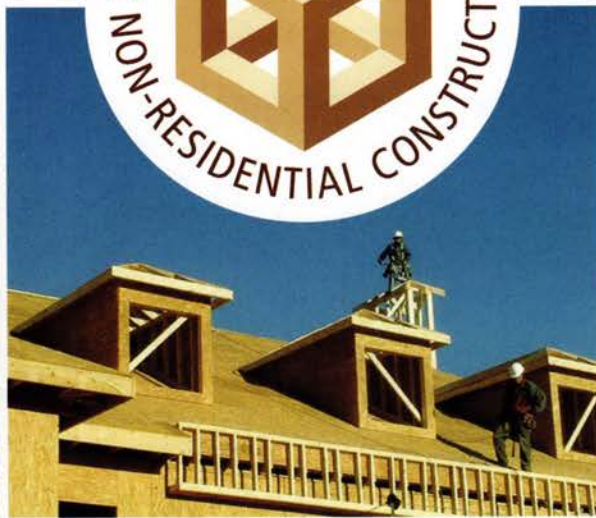
And yet Hall talks about his seven years there with a gleam in his eye. Meyer, too, is wistful as he recalls a Pracna party he attended as an architecture student: "It was absolutely dark on the street; there wasn't a light on in any window except in this one little building pulsating with music. As wonderful as it is on the river now, that initial energy can't be replicated. It was just a moment in time."

Chris Hudson

Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Some residential opportunities come twice in a lifetime.

EDITOR'S
NOTE



WoodWorks

Design and
building support for
the non-residential
marketplace

WoodWorks provides free resources that can help you design and build non-residential structures out of wood more easily and at less cost.

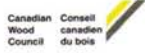
- Technical support – Code issues, wind and seismic, green building and more
- Online tools – Help desks, calculators, product and design guides
- Educational events – Workshops, in-house presentations, Wood Solutions Fairs
- Wood Design Awards

Visit us at woodworks.org.

**Call WoodWorks today
to book your free “lunch
and learn” presentation.**

Visit woodworks.org
for details.

CALIFORNIA • GEORGIA • ILLINOIS • MINNESOTA • NORTH CAROLINA • SOUTH CAROLINA • WISCONSIN



WoodWorks is an initiative of the Wood Products Council, which includes all of the major North American wood associations.

Photo credit: APA – The Engineered Wood Association (left and center); Arch Wood Protection (right).

ARCHITECTURE MN



AIA Minnesota
A Society of The American Institute of Architects

AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor:
Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales:
Judith Van Dyne
vandyne@aia-mn.org

Circulation Coordinator:
Alysia Ulfers
ulfers@aia-mn.org

Editorial Assistant:
Stephanie Pelzer
pelzer@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design:
Tilka Design
info@tilka.com

Publisher:
Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA
hauschild@aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota Committee

Paul Neuhaus, AIA,
Chair

Amy Douma, Assoc. AIA

Matthew Dunbar, Assoc. AIA

Steven Dwyer, AIA

Beth Fellman

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Dan Grothe, AIA

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Becky Oeltjenbruns, Assoc. AIA

Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Andy Zhang, Allied AIA

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Renee Cheng, AIA
President

Richard Varda, FAIA
President-Elect

Past President
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA

Ann Voda, AIA
Secretary

Stephen Patrick, AIA
Treasurer

Charles Liddy, AIA
AIA Minneapolis President

Eric Lagerquist, AIA
AIA St. Paul President

Greg Cooper, AIA
AIA Northern MN President

Charles Orton, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Mary Shaffer, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Ashley Mitleyng, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Brian Tempas, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Erin McKiel, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Bradley Krump, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Deborah Rathman, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA
College of Design

Lyndel King
Public Member

Heidi Neumueller, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director

Andrew Tisue, AIAS
AIAS Representative

Donald Barsness, AIA
Regional Director

Kevin Connolly, AIA
Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA
Executive VP

CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.



THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA, is dean of the University of Minnesota College of Design and author of *Salmela Architect*, published by the University of Minnesota Press.

St. Paul-based writer, photographer, and craftsman **GLENN GORDON** has written widely on architecture, sculpture, and design for national and local magazines, including *The Rake* in Minneapolis, and his furniture has been exhibited in museums and galleries around the country.

ANN KLEFSTAD is a writer and sculptor in Duluth.



CAMILLE LEFEVRE (www.camillelefevre.com) is a freelance architectural journalist and the author of *Charles R. Stinson Architects: Compositions in Nature*, produced by Images Publishing. She teaches architectural journalism in the University of Minnesota's College of Design.

Minneapolis-based **LINDA MACK** writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.



Landscape historian and planner **FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN** is a contributing editor for *Landscape Architecture* magazine. He cowrote *The Simple Home* (Taunton Press, 2007) with local architect Sarah Nettleton, AIA.

NANCY A. MILLER is an architectural historian and associate director of the Center for World Heritage Studies in the College of Design at the University of Minnesota.

DOUG PIERCE, AIA, is an architect and sustainability strategist with Perkins+Will in Minneapolis. He cochairs the AIA Minnesota Committee on the Environment (COTE) and teaches graduate and undergraduate courses in sustainable design.

DAVID SALMELA, FAIA, received the 2008 AIA Minnesota Gold Medal, the organization's highest individual honor.

A native of Berlin, **SEBASTIAN SCHMALING, AIA**, is a principal with Johnsen Schmalming Architects in Milwaukee. His firm has won two National AIA Housing Design Awards and an *Architectural Record* Interiors Award.

WILLIAM (BILLY) WEBER is a senior research fellow at the Center for Sustainable Building Research and an adjunct assistant professor in the College of Design at the University of Minnesota.

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture Minnesota*. **Editorial office:** International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** www.aia-mn.org. **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture Minnesota*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2009 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106).

MOLIN

Since 1897
CONCRETE PRODUCTS COMPANY

PRECAST FOR RESIDENTIAL HOMES...

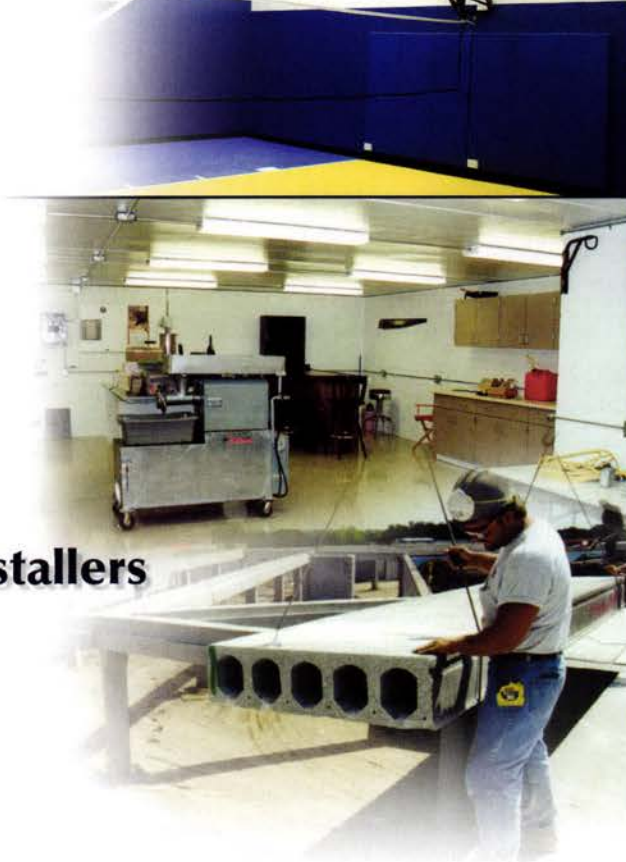
Designers



Manufacturers



Installers



To learn more about our value-added services and products,
call: (800) 336-6546, email: sales@molin.com or
visit us online: www.molin.com



FROM THE GROUND UP



MINNESOTA • NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA • IOWA • WISCONSIN • NEBRASKA • MISSOURI • KANSAS
415 Lilac Street • Lino Lakes, MN 55014 • Phone: (651) 786-7722 • Fax: (651) 786-0229



AIA Minnesota

invites you to its

75th Annual Convention & Product Exposition

November 10–13, 2009 • Minneapolis Convention Center • Exhibit Hall D • Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONNECT. NETWORK. LEARN

Exhibitors:

Reach the largest architecture
& design market in Minnesota!

The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention is known for consistently attracting 2,000 or more attendees, offering exceptional programs, and providing opportunities to network with state-of-the-art exhibiting companies.



Visit us online to request an exhibitors' kit and see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in building product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

For questions about booth space reservations, contact Stephanie Pelzer at 612-338-6763 or pelzer@aia-mn.org.

BUILT TO *Last*



Precastability

- Aesthetic flexibility
- Cost-effective

Sustainability

- Energy efficient structures
- Inherent green properties

Durability

- Long service life
- Low-maintenance



WCP
Wells Concrete Products

Wells, MN
800.658.7049
www.wellsconcrete.com

CI
MNDAK
CONCRETE INC.

Grand Fork, ND
800.732.4261
www.ciprecast.com

ENCORE Presentation

The Walker Art Center brings back Tomás Saraceno after his soaring art experiment in 2008

Tomás Saraceno

Walker Art Center, May 14–August 30

www.walkerart.org

Last October, on the grounds of the Walker Art Center, Argentine architect-artist Tomás Saraceno and writer Alberto Pesavento launched their utopian art object—a giant balloon the size of a basketball court, made of plastic bags collected from participants around the globe—using the heat of the sun. Titled *Museo aero solar* and constructed during a series of community workshops at the Walker, the balloon was created “in the spirit of an experiment,” says Walker visual-arts curator Yasmin Raymond. Saraceno approaches much of his work in this way.

In May, Saraceno returns to the museum for a one-man show featuring drawings, kinetic sculptures, photographs, and a new audience-engaging installation. The exhibition will flesh out some of the ideas hinted at in *Museo aero solar*. For example, Saraceno’s concern over the depletion of Earth’s natural resources will be expressed in the use of solar panels in the gallery windows and on the adjacent terrace to power lighting.

Saraceno’s penchant for conceiving fantastical constructions that offer an escape from the politics, boundaries, and economics of planet Earth will be on full display—namely, in concepts for airborne communities that require only an imagination and a “floating passport,” as Raymond explains. Saraceno calls these utopias Air-Port-Cities, which he has described as “huge kinetic structures that work toward a real economic transformation” by allowing for “more elastic and dynamic border rules (political, geographical, etc.) for a new space/cyberspace.”

The artist comes by such imaginings naturally. Trained as an architect at the Universidad Nacional de Buenos Aires, Saraceno also studied with Peter Cook of Archigram, a London architectural group formed in the 1960s that, much like American architect Buckminster Fuller, hypothesized futuristic utopias that utilized new technologies to generate opportunities for community.

It’s no surprise, then, that Saraceno uses aerogel, a sponge-like insulating substance developed by the aerospace industry, in some of his sculptures. But he also employs basic items such as balloons,

Got some free time and an interest in design? Culture Crawl rounds up the latest cultural offerings from around the region.

CULTURE CRAWL

netting, and air plants. See, for example, his Flying Garden sculptures, a component of his Air-Port-Cities through which he proposes what he has called “the sustainable occupation” of the air.

“He’s going for utopia, not feasible, realistic ideas,” says Raymond. “That’s why he makes art. But he’s the kind of artist who thinks, ‘If you don’t take the risk of thinking the wildest of ideas, then you cannot achieve the wildest of possibilities.’ He represents a spirit of risk and experimentation.”

His work is intended, in part, to allow one’s imagination to float free when contemplating the possibility of a city hovering in the air. “These flying shelters are not dependent on land, territory, or borders,” says Raymond. They provoke not only questions about “cities that sustain themselves in the sky,” she adds, but ask, “Who are you as a person living in a floating city no longer dependent on property, passport, or mortgage?”

Saraceno’s work, she concludes, inspires us not only to dream “but to readjust our principles, to reconsider other ways of living. His ideas are elemental in a way, but they are also poetic and powerful. They suggest a kind of change in ethics—that we approach the earth without a sense of ownership.”

—Camille LeFevre



Saraceno’s *Flying Garden* (left), constructed of balloons and cord, and *Flying Garden/Air-Port-City/12SW Iridescent* (right), composed of PVC balloons, elastic rope, and fabric webbing, represent a vision of sustainability that takes to the air.

Choosing the right builder will be your blueprint for success.

At Mortenson, we don't just erect steel and pour concrete. We build on ideas. By employing state-of-the-art tools, from Building Information Modeling, which provides a virtual design of the finished building, to Kaizen continuous improvement principles, we're able to anticipate obstacles and optimize productivity. Which means a better building experience. And better buildings.



Building what's next.SM





Workspaces say a lot about us. Join us on a tour of architecture offices and design studios around the state, and you'll see architects and designers in a whole new light.

STUDIO

ANN KLEFSTAD

SUPERIOR LOCATION CLIENTS, PASSERSBY, AND ART ENTHUSIASTS ALL LOVE CF DESIGN'S ENGAGING STOREFRONT STUDIO ON DULUTH'S EAST SUPERIOR STREET

"It's the office with the little buildings in the window." CF Design, headed by Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA, is known around Duluth for its storefront display on East Superior Street in the Old Downtown district. Those little buildings—architectural models—attract all kinds of people. Fosdick describes a man who comes by most afternoons and spends about 15 minutes on the sidewalk reviewing the miniature buildings.

The inviting storefront typifies CF Design's approach. Rooted in the community, the firm brings clients into its space to discuss designs ranging in scale from grand family compounds to humble window seats (the team designs homes but also built-ins and furniture). The main entrance area serves as a sunny conference room overlooking the street, while the model-building room and library in back enjoy views of the lake.

Fosdick loves the location, in the heart of the foot-trafficked entertainment district, surrounded by Duluth's oldest and most ornate commercial architecture. Her spare, clean-lined models spring up amid window reflections of the old Hotel

Duluth across the street, and its companion, the new Sheraton Duluth (see profile in our January/February 2009 issue). But she hasn't been there forever.

"When I first started in a previous partnership in 1993, we'd move into vacant space, design the space, and, when it was built out and rentable, we'd move again. It worked well for us, but I eventually wanted a permanent home," says Fosdick. She found the storefront space in 2000 and set about designing an open floor plan with an island next to the big street window. The island doubles as a buffet for art openings; Fosdick is close to several local artists and often hosts exhibitions of their work.

Perhaps fittingly for a designer with a somewhat unconventional studio space, Fosdick took an unusual path into the profession. She started college at 15, studied biochemistry, married a scientist, then "divorced everything" at the ripe age of 20. Only later, captivated by the process of diagramming through a survey course in architectural history, did she enter the School



Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA, and her staff enjoy an intimate street-level view of Duluth's historic downtown.

of Architecture at the University of Minnesota, and while there she was invited to join Mulfinger & Susanka Architects. "Dale [Mulfinger] and Sarah [Susanka] took a chance on me when I was a young designer and promoted my growth," Fosdick recalls. She extends the same encouragement and opportunity to her own interns and assistants, estimating that at least a dozen have gone on to hold design positions in prestigious firms such as HGA.

Fosdick's design philosophy? "We don't take a project without a specific site attached," she says, "and we don't start until we understand the promises and challenges of the site. It's extremely engaging work. This region is a splendid place . . . I'm impressed with how extraordinary the clients, the land, the light, and the climate are here."

—Ann Klefstad



TRUSTWORTHY
~SINCE 1888~

AIA Contract Documents, the industry standard for 120 years, is the most trusted source for your contract needs.

AIA Contract Documents are the most **widely accepted** and understood in the industry. The 2007 update of AIA's most frequently used agreements is available in a variety of **easy-to-use** electronic and paper formats. The **intuitive, Microsoft® Word-based** software option gives you the most **trusted, comprehensive** suite of editable documents available. To find out more, visit us online at www.aiacontractdocuments.org/architect.



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

AIA Minnesota
275 Market Street, Ste 54
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405
612-338-6763

www.aia-mn.org/int_publications/contract-documents.cfm

AIA Contract Documents®
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD.
2007 Update



2009 MC&MCA Annual Awards

Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design & Construction Awards



The Summit of Mendota Heights – Condo
Mendota Heights, MN

Owner: Opus NWR Development, L.L.C.
Architect/Designer: Bloodgood Sharp Buster
General Contractor: Opus Northwest Construction LLC
Masonry Contractor: Zaffke Brothers Masonry



Excelsior and Grand Phase NW
St. Louis Park, MN

Owner: Told Development
Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction Company
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



The Wilder Center
St. Paul, MN

Owner: Amherst H. Wilder Foundation
Architect/Designer: Perkins + Will
General Contractor: Duke Construction
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



School House Square Phase 2
Hastings, MN

Owner: Camegaran, LLC
Architect/Designer: Stotko Speedling Construction, Inc.
General Contractor: Stotko Speedling Construction, Inc.
Masonry Contractor: Stellar Concrete & Masonry

From the President

The 2009 Annual Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design & Construction Awards ceremony is a time to honor all the structures designed and built with concrete and masonry material by our trained and talented hands; this year's event is no different.

With the current economic situation, we are continuing to build quality structures with concrete and masonry, as indicated with over 50 outstanding entries this year! Thank you for consistently promoting the use of concrete and masonry; all of these structures demonstrate that working together we can continue to build a historical Upper Midwest out of the same materials that have been used over hundreds of years.

This past year has marked a special time with the MC&MCA, the MCMA and NCCC - A Division of PCA pulling together to reach a common goal: recapture and maintain market share for commercial and residential masonry construction. Through our past Presidents' visions and efforts, Todd Frantz, William Dentinger III and Frank Grazzini, the Midwest Masonry Promotion Council (MMPC) has been formed. MMPC's objective is to find creative and effective ways to reach key decision makers early in the design process and educate them of the multiple advantages of masonry construction.

With green technology taking a lead role in the construction industry, our concrete and masonry products are more viable to being utilized in our marketplace. During these recessed times, this movement is intense and will open up new opportunities for us in the near future.

As we move forward, I'd like to thank our contractors, suppliers and the employees that build with quality and pride in mind. We look forward to partnering for many years to come.

Sincerely,



Rick Morris
President

If you would like to learn more about MC&MCA contact: Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association
Gary Botzek, Executive Director
26 Exchange Street, Suite 414, St Paul, MN 55101
651.293.0892
www.mcmca.com



Sheraton Hotel St. Paul, MN

Owner: JLT Group, Inc.

Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

General Contractor: JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



Freeborn Bank Building Albert Lea, MN

Owner: City of Albert Lea

Architect/Designer: GLT Architects

General Contractor: Winkelman Building Corporation

Masonry Contractor: Building Restoration Corporation



Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association



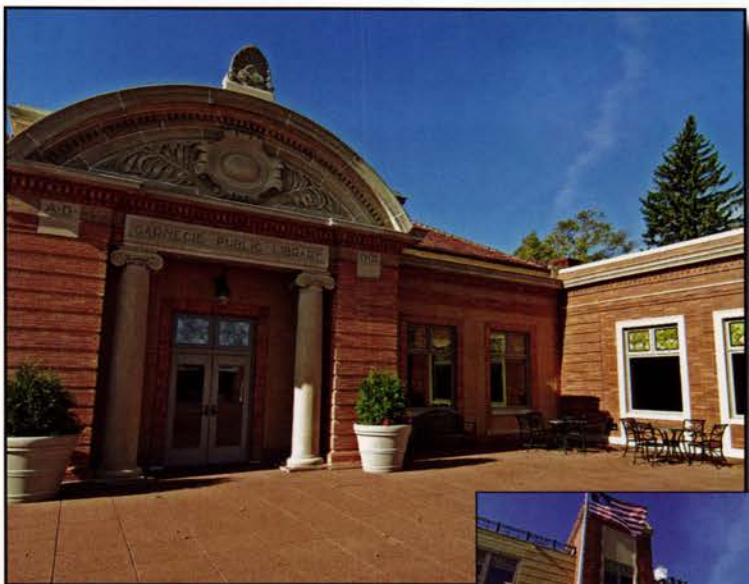
Holiday Inn Select Bloomington, MN

Owner: T.B. Bloomington L.L.C.

*Architect/Designer: Collaborative Design
Group, Inc.*

General Contractor: Braden Construction

Specialty Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock LLC



Stillwater Public Library Renovation & Expansion Stillwater, MN

Owner: Stillwater Public Library

Architect/Designer: Miller Dunwiddie Architecture

General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction

Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction



HHH Parking Ramp Column Wraps Bloomington, MN

Owner: Metropolitan Airports Commission

*Architect/Designer: Kimley-Horn & Associates
SRF Consulting Group, Miller Dunwiddie
Architecture*

General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction

Concrete Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction



Academy of Holy Angels - Expansion Richfield, MN

Owner: Academy of Holy Angels

*Architect/Designer: Opus Architects &
Engineers*

General Contractor: Opus Northwest Construction LLC

Masonry Contractor: Opus Northwest Construction LLC



2009 Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association Awards



St. Bartholomew Catholic Church Wayzata, MN

Owner: St. Bartholomew Church

Architect/Designer: Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson

General Contractor: McGough Construction

Tile Contractor: Twin City Tile and Marble Company



Century College White Bear Lake, MN

Owner: Century College

Architect/Designer: DLR Group

General Contractor: Morcon Construction

Masonry Contractor: Stellar Concrete & Masonry



Bloomington Hilton Hotel Bloomington, MN

Owner: Hilton Hotel

Architect/Designer: Walsh Bishop Assoc.

General Contractor: Mortenson Construction

Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



Ivy Tower Hotel/Condos Minneapolis, MN

Owner: Ivy Tower Minneapolis, LLC

Architect/Designer: Walsh Bishop Assoc.

General Contractor: Bor-Son Construction

Concrete Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



www.mmpc.info

12300 Dupont Ave. S., Burnsville, MN 55337

612-670-9142

David Salmela's Streeter House (far left) and Albertsson Hansen Architecture's Storage Barns (top), both past AIA Minnesota Honor Award winners, are examples of progressive regional design. Salmela has drawn inspiration from aging Minnesota farmsteads (middle and far right).



Conundra attempts to sort out some of the more complex questions facing architects and planners.

CONUNDRRA



Scandinavian-ization

By Sebastian Schmalig, AIA

Is our enduring interest in Scandinavian design here in Minnesota beginning to yield something less authentic? What separates good regionally rooted design from bad? A 2008 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards juror weighs in.

The viewpoints expressed in this article are those of the author and are not intended to represent the views of AIA Minnesota.

Over the last two decades, and perhaps against all odds, Minnesota architects have successfully established their state as an epicenter of American architectural innovation, celebrated even by the coastal elites who used to dismiss the Midwest as the country's aesthetic hinterland. Minnesota is home to a diverse group of highly skilled professionals whose protagonists are designing notable buildings not only in their own state but all over the globe, arguably raising the creative bar for their colleagues here and abroad. But there is a noticeable tendency that I will call the Scandinavian-ization of architecture—a regionalist design approach based on a sanitized Northern European vernacular—that can be seen in a portion of Minnesota's residential architecture and, if unabated, may diminish its overall reputation in the design world.

Scandinavian-ization describes the creative process in which an architect applies a Scandinavian-themed veneer to a building or interior space in an attempt to imbue it with a level of regional authenticity, thus setting it apart from contemporary run-of-the-mill production architecture that tends to look the same around the world, whether it is in Duluth

or in Dubai. Of course, architectural regionalism is as old as architectural history itself, and at a time when rampant globalism threatens to neutralize the world's aesthetic diversity, a locally rooted design language—resulting in an architecture that responds to local conditions and reflects a particular region's cultural or ethnic heritage—may be a legitimate tool to preserve or reinforce one's jeopardized identity. Moreover, regionalism is a business model, a protectionist strategy cementing the relevance of the local professional acting as the regional expert whose intimacy with the area can't possibly be outsourced to his or her more famous, or perhaps less expensive, international peers.

Kenneth Frampton, the architectural theoretician, has written extensively about the role that regionalism can play in contemporary architecture. He coined, almost two decades ago, the phrase "Critical Regionalism" to describe a regionalist design approach that rejects sentimental vernacularism and instead establishes, in critical response to a particular climate and cultural geography, an aesthetic framework against which regional differences can crystallize—a new architectural *modus operandi* that offers a genuine alternative to a formulaic, internationalist modernism driven by an all-encompassing consumerism.

Of course, regionalism in America is arguably a more complicated endeavor than is regionalism in many other parts of the world; here, ethnicity and heritage are reduced to merely ephemeral concepts, transplanted into a new environment and lacking the original physical connection to a homeland that can develop and evolve only over time. In the American context, regionalist architecture is often used as a remedy to compensate for a lack of rootedness, to create a physical identity that didn't exist before. More often than not, this results in an architectural idiom whose explicitness and lack of subtlety immediately catapults it into the realm of thematic window dressing. And this is why Scandinavian-ization, that particular brand of Minnesota regionalism, is so dangerous: When Scandinavian-ization means literal mimicry, as it does in a number of mostly residential projects, it turns architecture into a commodity, into an aesthetic refuge from the messy realities of contemporary life—an escapist luxury for the few who can actually afford it.

>> continued on page 68

REPLY ALL We'd love to hear your thoughts on this topic. Readers inspired to move to their keyboards can comment on editor Christopher Hudson's latest post on Threshold (aia-mn.blogspot.com) or email us at hudson@aia-mn.org. We'll print some of your responses.

[engineous*]



So, what's that mean?

For us at Emanuelson-Podas, it means things like: reliability, professionalism and commitment to providing the best solutions and documents, all while being personable, approachable, and yes, human. Maybe the bigger question is: what could it mean to you and your project?

We are EP. We not only promise our clients great performance, we prove it. Give us a call at (952) 930-0050 or visit us at www.epinc.net, and let us prove it for you.



emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

GO BIG GREEN

SUSTAINABILITY STADIUM

PRECAST

23

DOWN

1

20

TO GO

10

00

BALL ON

20

OPPONENT

00

QTR

4

Precast concrete has the home field advantage with 23 points toward LEED certification. When you use precast concrete in your next project, you'll be a winner! Go Green, Big!



952.806.9997 • mike@midwestprecast.com
www.midwestprecast.com



641.357.5217
www.andrewsprestressedconcrete.com



800.732.4261
www.ciprecast.com



402.434.1800
www.concreteindustries.com



402.291.0733
www.coreslab.com



800.426.1126
www.countymaterials.com



ENTERPRISE
PRECAST CONCRETE INC.
402.895.3848
www.enterpriseprecast.com



605.336.1180
www.gagebrothers.com



Hanson
HEIDELBERGCEMENT Group
763.425.5555
www.hansonsm.com



515.243.5118
www.ipcprecast.com



Since 1967
CONCRETE PRODUCTS COMPANY
800.336.6546
www.molin.com



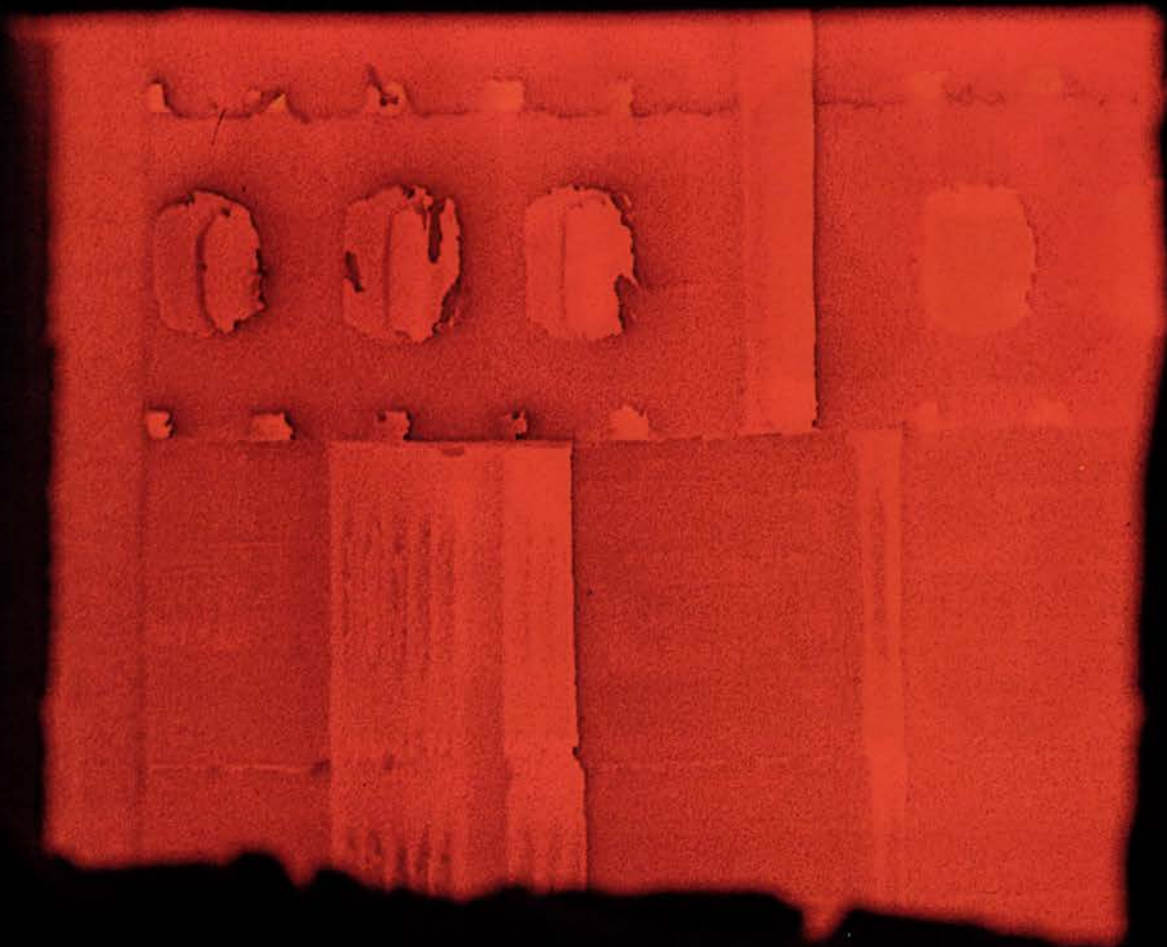
Prestressed Concrete, Inc.
316.283.2277



800.658.7049
www.wellsconcrete.com



Serving the Midwest



Brick is back in Minnesota.

Acme Brick Company has resumed production at Minnesota's only brick factory. The Acme-Ochs Plant can produce up to 60 million brick per year for commercial and residential applications. Its Springfield location places all of Minnesota and most of the surrounding states within 500 miles, satisfying LEED's local-production criteria. For details on color selection, availability, and special shapes, please contact Acme-Ochs Brick & Stone, at (952) 903-0300.



ACME-OCHS BRICK & STONE

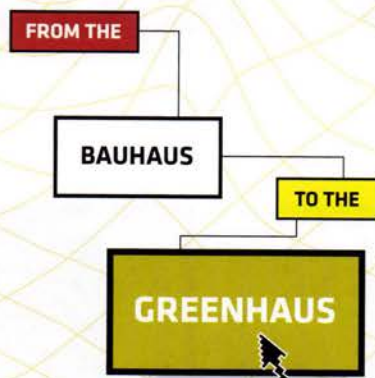
Acme-Ochs Plant: P.O. Box 106, Springfield, MN 56087

Acme-Ochs Brick & Stone: 7175 Cahill Rd., Edina, MN 55439

Acme Brick Headquarters: P.O. Box 425, Fort Worth, TX 76101

ochsbrick.com • brick.com • a Berkshire Hathaway company

Synthesis is a series of articles by Doug Pierce, AIA, and other green architects and activists that pull together the various elements of sustainability.



By Doug Pierce, AIA, and M. Deborah Pierce

The Bauhaus charted a new course for design in the early 20th century. Are there parallels to the design challenges we face today?

When the Bauhaus school was formed immediately after World War I, Germany's industry was in shambles, the machine was profoundly transforming the world, and integrated design was all the rage. In many ways, our world today appears remarkably similar: Economic woes persist across the globe; a more sophisticated instrument, the computer, is changing the way we live; and integrated design—defined as holistic design developed through collaboration and knowledge integration—is still a leading methodology (although today's version has a broader application, as we'll see). A brief outline of the Bauhaus and its historical context is instructive.

At the turn of the century, Germany lacked the requisite abundant supply of raw materials to keep up with its rapidly industrializing trading partners. "Germany, unlike America or Britain," writes Frank Whitford, in his book *Bauhaus*, "was not especially rich in raw materials and therefore relied more heavily on the expertise of its skilled labor force and the ability of its industry to export sophisticated and high-quality goods." But by 1919, when the Bauhaus school opened its doors, that skill advantage and those high-quality goods were being undermined by the machine efficiency of other countries.

<<: Germany's need to compete with machine production sparked a modernization movement, the goal of which was to integrate industry and the skills of artisans to create high-quality, machine-manufactured products that would get the most from the available raw materials. <<: Over the course of 14 turbulent years, the Bauhaus took this integration to heart, synthesizing fine arts, crafts, architecture, and industry to forge a new future for design and help channel the expansive changes occurring in society.

Whitford notes that the Bauhaus essentially "created the patterns and set the standards for present-day industrial design; it helped invent modern architecture; it altered the look of everything from the chair you are sitting in to the page you are reading now." Its success can be partly attributed to timing: The Modern movement had been materializing prior to the war, and, according to historian Paul Johnson in a *History of the Modern World from 1917 to the 1980s*, it "needed the desperate convulsions of the great struggle, to give it the radical political dimension it had hitherto lacked, and the sense of a ruined

world on which it would construct a new one." In other words, the war gave the movement its momentum and legitimacy.

:>> Fast-forward 90 years, and the threats to our livelihood include global warming, a world economy in turmoil, and the elimination or displacement of millions of jobs as a result of offshoring and rapid advances in technology. Fortunately, the Green movement has been operating in the margins for decades (as did the Modern movement prior to World War I), incubating fresh ideas for how to sustain the environment and improve our quality of life. :>> Consider, for example, the concept of the carbon auction—the selling of carbon dioxide emission allowances to energy producers to raise money for energy-efficiency and renewable-energy programs. The Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative in 10 Northeastern states is on target to generate nearly \$400 million in its first year of quarterly auctions. Other green ideas spurred the development of the Forest

>> continued on page 71

Bringing Roof Garden Costs Down to Earth



Save time and money with Carlisle SynTec and GreenGrid.

Pre-planted and delivered directly to the job site, GreenGrid modular trays let contractors create a beautiful rooftop landscape at half the cost of a traditional roof garden. Simply load the GreenGrid trays onto the roof and set them into place, it's that simple. Installing a roof garden has never been so easy. To learn how you can save time and make money with GreenGrid, call your local Carlisle representative or visit www.carlisle-syntec.com.



Architectural Consultants

763-226-2600 • 4352 Willow Drive • Medina, MN 55340 • Fax: 763-226-2620

Carlisle and RoofGarden are registered trademarks of Carlisle. © 2009 Carlisle.



In Wayfarer, architects and other design enthusiasts share their experiences of architectural environments around the world.

WAYFARER

SCENE OF TRANQUILITY

UNDER THE INFLUENCE

Scandinavian architectural landmarks such as Villa Mairea have long been a source of inspiration for Minnesota architects and designers. For an interesting discussion by an outside architect of the good and bad of Scandinavian design influence, see our Conundra department on page 17.

Of all the great houses of the 20th century, by Le Corbusier, Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, Robert Venturi, Charles Moore, Richard Meier, Tadao Ando, and Frank Gehry, Frank Lloyd Wright's Fallingwater always struck me as having a singular depth of richness. This is what I thought until I visited Alvar Aalto's Villa Mairea in Noormarkku, Finland.

The home, seemingly grown in tranquility over a long period of time, makes a deep impression as you first approach. The materials change with each change in function; skillful adjustments to the scale of this rather large structure make you feel as though you are entering a crafted cottage.

The entry opens into an interior so warm and interesting that you have to stop and contemplate to understand it all. Each new space is different from the one before, yet there is no disjointedness. The fireplace in the corner is equally modern and ancient. The stairways appear as if they originated in a child's dream.

The back court evokes a beautiful farmyard from an earlier era. The colonnade, sod-roofed sauna, and stone walls and fences with handcrafted wooden gates add to the quiet nostalgia. Viewed from the sauna over the free-form pool, the arrangement of building forms coming together in unexpected ways resembles a multicolored assemblage by artist Louise Nevelson.

Villa Mairea has a complexity—a cultural density—that feels more vernacular than intellectual. It has a lot to say about the Finnish farmstead tradition and about how buildings assembled over time can create the thing architects call "place."

—David Salmela, FAIA



Knowing
what counts.

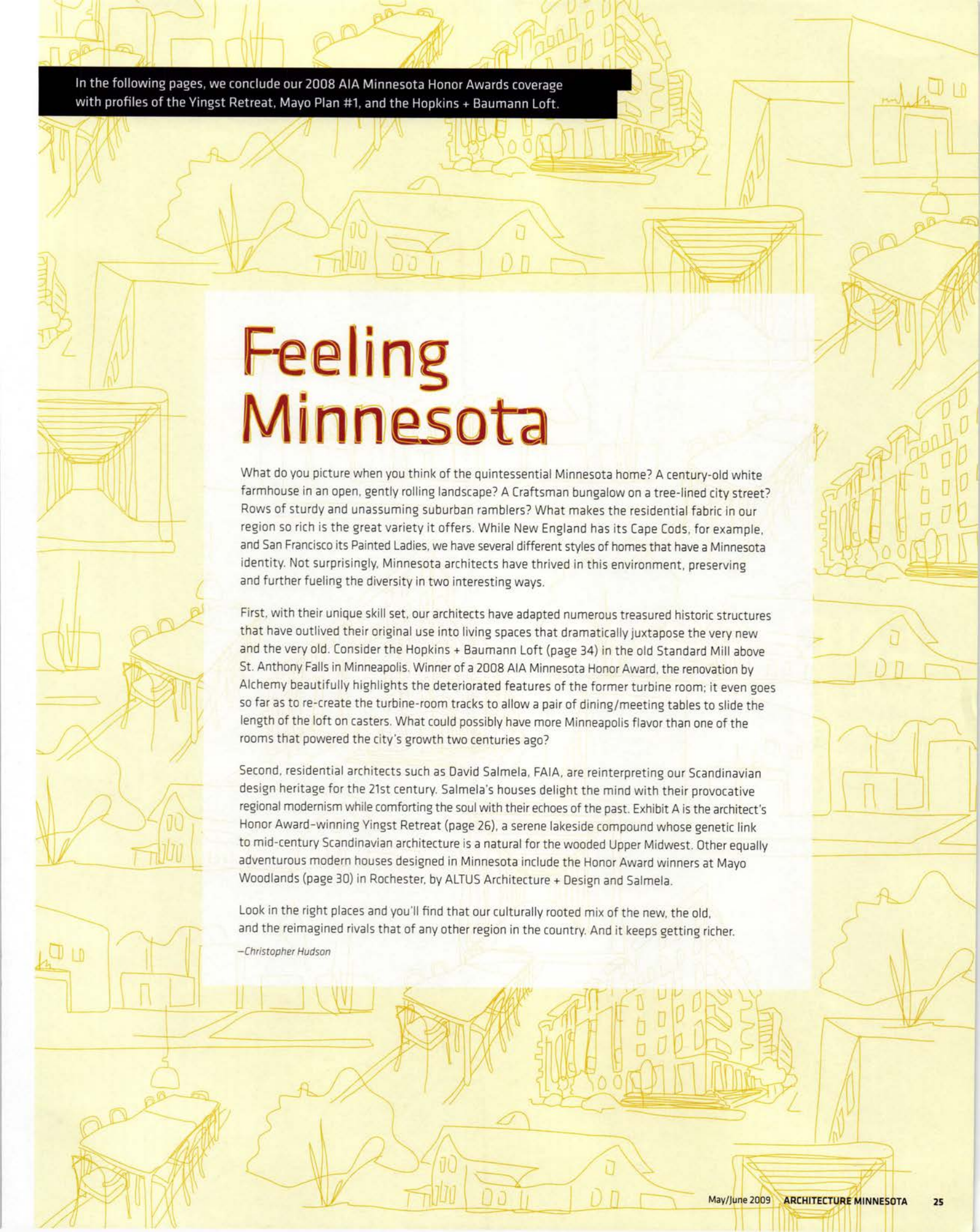
**poggen
pohl** 



For over 115 years, Poggenpohl has pioneered modern and classic kitchen design. Today we're the world's leading luxury kitchen brand with over 60 cabinet styles. Our emphasis on using sustainable products gives our kitchens a distinctly superior edge. The incomparable luxury of owning a Poggenpohl kitchen is a truly worthwhile investment.

Email: info@poggenpohlusa.com • www.poggenpohlusa.com

Visit our Poggenpohl Studio at:
Partners 4, Design
International Market Square, Suite 109
275 Market Street
Minneapolis, MN 55405
952-927-4444
partners4design.com



In the following pages, we conclude our 2008 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards coverage with profiles of the Yingst Retreat, Mayo Plan #1, and the Hopkins + Baumann Loft.

Feeling Minnesota

What do you picture when you think of the quintessential Minnesota home? A century-old white farmhouse in an open, gently rolling landscape? A Craftsman bungalow on a tree-lined city street? Rows of sturdy and unassuming suburban ramblers? What makes the residential fabric in our region so rich is the great variety it offers. While New England has its Cape Cods, for example, and San Francisco its Painted Ladies, we have several different styles of homes that have a Minnesota identity. Not surprisingly, Minnesota architects have thrived in this environment, preserving and further fueling the diversity in two interesting ways.

First, with their unique skill set, our architects have adapted numerous treasured historic structures that have outlived their original use into living spaces that dramatically juxtapose the very new and the very old. Consider the Hopkins + Baumann Loft (page 34) in the old Standard Mill above St. Anthony Falls in Minneapolis. Winner of a 2008 AIA Minnesota Honor Award, the renovation by Alchemy beautifully highlights the deteriorated features of the former turbine room; it even goes so far as to re-create the turbine-room tracks to allow a pair of dining/meeting tables to slide the length of the loft on casters. What could possibly have more Minneapolis flavor than one of the rooms that powered the city's growth two centuries ago?

Second, residential architects such as David Salmela, FAIA, are reinterpreting our Scandinavian design heritage for the 21st century. Salmela's houses delight the mind with their provocative regional modernism while comforting the soul with their echoes of the past. Exhibit A is the architect's Honor Award-winning Yingst Retreat (page 26), a serene lakeside compound whose genetic link to mid-century Scandinavian architecture is a natural for the wooded Upper Midwest. Other equally adventurous modern houses designed in Minnesota include the Honor Award winners at Mayo Woodlands (page 30) in Rochester, by ALTUS Architecture + Design and Salmela.

Look in the right places and you'll find that our culturally rooted mix of the new, the old, and the reimagined rivals that of any other region in the country. And it keeps getting richer.

—Christopher Hudson

2008 AIA MINNESOTA HONOR AWARD WINNER

Yingst Retreat

ENCHANTED


AN AIR OF ARCHITECTURAL MYSTERY
PERVADES A MODERN FOREST RETREAT
BY SALMELA ARCHITECT

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA

In his book about fairy tales, *The Uses of Enchantment*, the late child psychologist Bruno Bettelheim wrote, "Since ancient times, the near impenetrable forest . . . has symbolized the dark, hidden . . . world of our unconscious" from which we "emerge with a much more highly developed humanity." The retreat that David Salmela, FAIA, has designed for medical-school professors Douglas Yingst and Bonnie Sloane Yingst of Detroit, in a heavily wooded lakeside site west

of Traverse City, Michigan, captures the quality of the forest as a place of both mystery and renewal. "The tall beech trees give a quiet, moody quality to the site," says Salmela. At the same time, the 16-acre property serves as a place of rejuvenation. "It's so relaxing here," says Bonnie Sloane Yingst. "We hate to leave it."

The project, which won a 2008 AIA Minnesota Honor Award, echoes the dark mysterious aura of the site. Traversing a long driveway through the forest, you arrive at a gravel auto court fronted by four separate black-clad garages set in a row, with the one two-story structure standing slightly askew. As if in a fairy tale, when the wanderer finds something strange in the woods, you feel yourself drawn to these oddly silent structures and through the narrow spaces between them to the almost magical landscape beyond.



I want this house because I want those little black outbuildings.
I wish I'd been smart enough to do those for myself. —Jury comment

"We treated the landscape like a table," says Salmela, "with sidewalks that project above the ground," appearing to float over the lawn areas and the field of crushed slate that surrounds the house. The culinary analogy continues as Salmela likens the garages to "pieces of black cheese" and the adjacent house to "a sliced loaf of dark bread," with its white masonry façade and repetitive glulam columns set off against black, Skatelite-clad sidewalls. His association of architecture

and food recalls the story of Hansel and Gretel, although the gingerbread house they found in the woods wasn't nearly this good.

In fables, things are never what they seem, and the same is true of the Yingst Retreat. With its pair of small windows above a large, glassy projection topped by a grass roof, the house's façade brings to mind the exaggerated faces that often appear unexpectedly in fairy-tale forests.



The Yingst Retreat, with its white-painted masonry end walls and its four black-clad garages, stands in mysterious silence on a geometrical landscape. Meanwhile, the interior's white walls, glulam beams, and slate floors echo the light quality and materials of the surrounding forest.



YINGST RETREAT

Location:
Empire, Michigan

Clients:
Douglas Yingst and
Bonnie Sloane Yingst

Architect:
Salmela Architect
www.salmelaarchitect.com

Principal-in-charge:
David Salmela, FAIA

Project architect:
Carly Coulson, AIA

Landscape architect:
Coen + Partners
www.coenpartners.com

General contractor:
James Anderson
Builders, Inc.

Size:
3,484 square feet

Completion date:
June 2008

Photographer:
Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

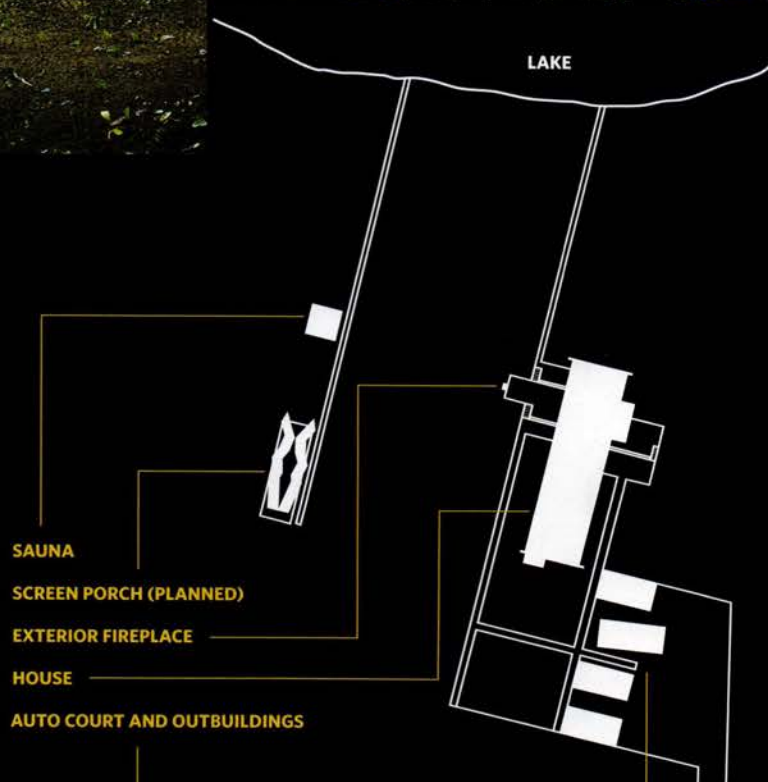
**"WE TREATED THE LANDSCAPE LIKE A TABLE,"
SAYS ARCHITECT DAVID SALMELA, FAIA,
"WITH SIDEWALKS THAT PROJECT ABOVE
THE GROUND."**

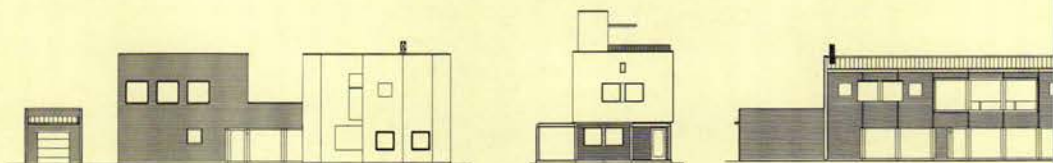
The tall wood columns that march along the house's sidewalls also recall the "trees in the surrounding woods," says Douglas Yingst, enticing you to follow them. Meanwhile, the long covered colonnade, with its repetitive glulam beams and columns, has an Alice-in-Wonderland quality: It's an enchanted tunnel in which you leave the familiar world behind to come upon a door through which you enter into a magical place.

And so you do when you cross the threshold of the Yingst Retreat. Contrary to the mostly black exterior, the inside has light-colored walls, slate-tile floors that offer a more orderly version of the crushed slate outside, and exposed wood columns and beams that represent an enlarged version of the colonnade outside. The same inversion of expectations occurs when the seemingly closed, boxlike exterior gives way to the largely open, flowing interior that cascades down the hill in a series of levels. Pocket doors separate a master bedroom and bathroom/laundry room suite on the uphill end of the house from a living area focused on a white-painted masonry mass containing a fireplace and flat-screen television.

The wood-lined entry hall, with stairs that lead up to guest bedrooms and recreation space on the mezzanine above, overlooks the expansive kitchen and dining table half a level down, and the study further down the hill, closest to the lake. A long two-story space, lined with windows, visually ties the main living and sleeping areas together, while a white-painted outdoor fireplace and grass-roofed sauna lead the eye back out to the surrounding forest. "You constantly feel drawn outside with all of the windows," observes Bonnie Sloane Yingst.

>> continued on page 73





Modern Imagination

In Rochester, an all-star design team reconceives the siting and architecture of a typical suburban cul-de-sac development

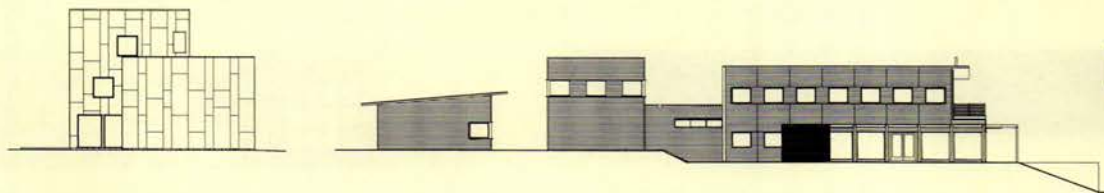
BY NANCY A. MILLER



VILLAGE HOUSE #1

Built as a model for the development, Village House #1 defines the material and formal standards for the Mayo Woodlands homes. The white stucco and shallow shed roof are typical, as are the large south-facing windows that gather low-angle sunlight in winter.





Is it possible to envision the typical suburban house, to fundamentally alter the relationship of building, lot, and landscape, at a site platted with the large lots, curving roads, and cul-de-sacs that are the suburban norm? That was the challenge that Tim Alt, AIA, principal of ALTUS Architecture + Design, embraced at Mayo Woodlands, a 220-acre parcel of land in Rochester adjacent to the historic Mayo Preserve. The groundbreaking project took shape when descendants of the Mayo Clinic's founders asked landscape architect Shane Coen of Coen + Partners to reconfigure land that had been platted and approved with a conventional suburban plan.

Coen in turn brought in architects David Salmela, FAIA, with whom he had designed Jackson Meadow in Marine on St. Croix, and Tim Alt as collaborators.

In this context, the design team answered the propositional question with a resounding and award-winning Yes, designing more than 50 iterations of three house types for the development. Three houses were built and a fourth is nearing completion. But one cannot fully appreciate the design of the houses, which is integral to the design of the landscape, without first understanding the design team's sweeping reconception of the site.

Alt recalls their approach with a series of questions: "How do we overwhelm this plan? How do we promote a more enlightened view of what a new development should be? How do we establish a plan that is more than houses on lots, that is about integrated landscape, site, and architecture?" The team wanted to interpret the landscape in a way that expressed its natural and agricultural history. "The first intervention was to overwhelm the whole property with a unifying statement, which was the idea of a crop, [in the form of tall] prairie grass," Alt explains. The native plant, which grows to a height of five feet, has the effect of reducing, even eliminating, the visibility of property

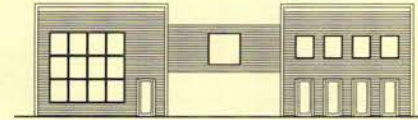


COEN + PARTNERS

PRAIRIE HOUSE #2

Prairie House #2 demonstrates the variety that can be achieved within the design standards. The rectangular form, shallow roof, and cedar pergola maintain the norms, while the elegant house-landscape integration yields a highly individualized architecture.

A brilliant reinterpretation of the low-density suburban development. It's a breath of fresh air. The architecture is just as elegant as the plan. —*Jury comment*



lines, as well as minimizing the visual impact of roads. (The roads and land plat was designed by a local engineering firm.)

In this redefined field, smaller house lots incorporate geometric cutouts in the prairie grass, with the tall grass unifying the neighborhood, says Alt, "through height, texture, tone, and color." The lot/cutout shapes are determined by location; the new plan identifies three distinct zones—Village (rectangular cutouts), Prairie (linear), and Woods (circular)—based on notable landscape variations within the property.

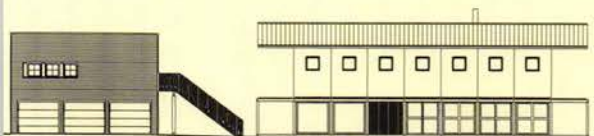
The design principles that Alt and Salmela developed for the houses all flow from the site. The architects specified a simple palette of materials and forms that would be subordinate to the landscape; multiple buildings on each lot arranged to shape outdoor space and reduce the overall scale of the architecture; flat or shallow shed roofs or gables, to minimize the height of the buildings among the trees; standard building footprints based on an eight-foot module; that each house sit no more than six inches above grade, to emphasize the relationship between house and landscape; and that each house be oriented to the path of the sun (and not in relation

to a road, as is typical). Other principles applied to the arrangement of interiors. The goal of the standards was to create a series of interchangeable and adaptable parts, using prefabricated elements, as part of a marketing strategy of materials packages and options.

Armed with these principles, Alt and Salmela collaborated on typical houses for each of the three zones. Village House #1, built as a model house, best represents the standard design. The long, narrow two-story structure is clad in white stucco and has a shallow gable metal roof. Large south-facing windows on the first

>> *continued on page 78*





MAYO PLAN #1

Location:
Rochester, Minnesota

Client:
Mayo family

Firms of record:
Coen + Partners, ALTUS
Architecture + Design,
Salmela Architect
www.coenpartners.com
www.altusarch.com
www.salmelaarchitect.com

ALTUS principal-in-charge:
Tim Alt, AIA

**Coen + Partners
principal-in-charge:**
Shane Coen

**Salmela Architect
principal-in-charge:**
David Salmela, FAIA

Structural engineer:
Stroh Engineering

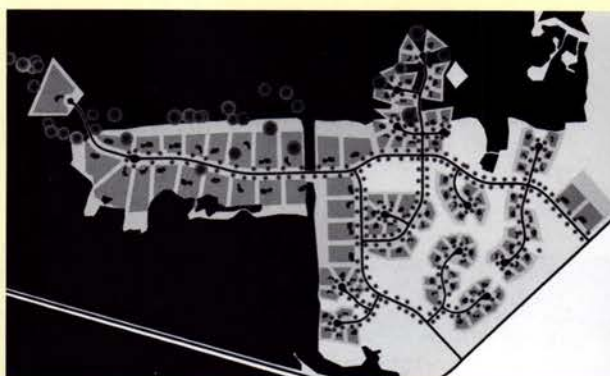
Civil engineer:
McGhee & Betts

General contractors:
Summit Homes, Thomas
Bren Homes, Howard
Volden Homes

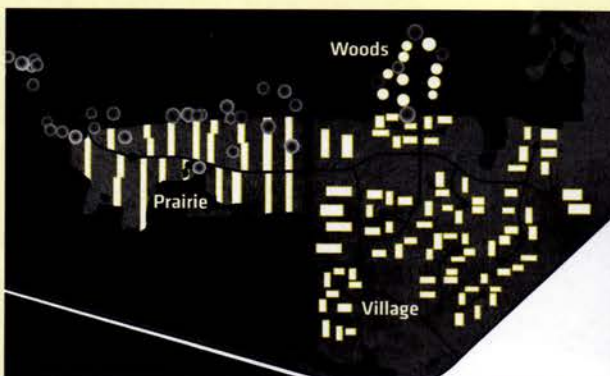
Size:
220 acres

Completion date:
Ongoing

Photographer:
ALTUS Architecture + Design



The Mayo Woodlands design team inherited a typical suburban plan defined by large lots on cul-de-sacs, which could not be eliminated.



The team reimagined the site as houses placed in rectangular (Village zone), linear (Prairie), and circular (Woods) cutouts in a unified field of tall prairie grass.

COEN + PARTNERS

PRAIRIE HOUSE #1

Like the other houses at Mayo Woodlands, Prairie House #1 was developed as a series of structures to minimize the overall scale of the buildings in the landscape. Unique to this house, natural cedar siding fills in the north and south faces, in lieu of a pergola.



Each house has its own defined space and a strong sense of privacy. But each house is also a signal element in the composition of the landscape—unique by design, unified in space.

What does it take to transform a former turbine room into an inventive live/work studio for two accomplished graphic designers?

A COOL MILL



A coal crib, tables that travel on tracks, lights rigged on pulleys, a post like you'd see in the subway: There's inventiveness at every turn in this loft for two designers transplanted from New York.

HOPKINS + BAUMANN LOFT

Location:
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients:
Will Hopkins and
Mary K. Baumann
www.hopkinsbaumann.com

Architect:
Alchemy
www.alchemyarch.com

Principal-in-charge:
Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Kitchen designers:
Katie Oertel and David
Washburn, Valcucine

Lighting designer:
Jim Marvy, Simply Marvy

Fine cabinetry and design:
Scott McGlasson, Woodsport

General contractor:
K-A Construction

Size:
2,600 square feet

Cost:
\$286,000 build-out

Completion date:
September 2007

Photographers:
Scott Ervin and
Geoffrey Warner, AIA,
Alchemy



I was taken by the balance struck between the exposed turbine-room features and the insertions of new parts and pieces that add life and energy to the space. —Jury comment



BY GLENN GORDON

The alchemists of the Middle Ages didn't have much luck in their quest to transmute base metals into gold. But here in the early 21st century, St. Paul architecture firm Alchemy has succeeded in transmuting the dingy basement of a 19th-century flour mill on the Minneapolis riverfront into something at least as valuable as gold: a light-filled live/work loft for a highly creative couple.

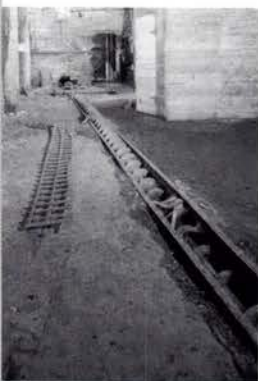
Alchemy principal Geoff Warner, AIA, the project's lead wizard, conjured a talented group of contractors to transform an idiosyncratic subterranean grotto—formerly the turbine room of the old Standard Mill (the building now known as the Whitney Lofts)—into an extraordinary dwelling and studio for two people whose own lives have been a sustained adventure in design, the most recent episode being this audacious renovation. The couple, Will Hopkins and Mary K. Baumann, are distinguished graphic designers who, in the realm of magazine design, have probably done as much to create the look of American—and, by extension, global—visual culture over the past 40 years as have any two people in the world. (A partial list of their credits includes art direction, design, and redesigns of the magazines *Look*, *Life*, *Forbes*, *People*, *Money*, *Geo*, *Architectural Digest*, and *American Photographer*.)

The couple decided to relocate from New York to the banks of the Mississippi (Baumann grew up just outside of St. Paul) after the rent-controlled apartment they'd had for more than 30 years in one of the grandest old apartment buildings on Manhattan's Upper West Side went very expensively condo. Alchemy had never built out a loft, but Hopkins and Baumann commissioned the firm to do the 2,600-square-foot renovation because of Warner's skill, demonstrated in Alchemy's celebrated weeHouses, at extracting maximum functionality and pleasure from minimal spaces. Warner, they knew, would bring a shrewd and playful intelligence to the design of their tight quarters, seeing opportunities where others might see only obstacles.

"We worked with Geoff as we would with a photographer or illustrator or writer," says Baumann. "We were dependent on his talent, skill, and ideas, and he was appreciative of our ideas and vision. Our loft project was a collaboration in the best sense of the word."

The collaboration bordered on clairvoyance in one instance. Baumann, an expert researcher of historical images, was able to dig up photographs (pages 34 and 35) of the Standard

1887 photos from the Library of Congress show the Standard Mill turbine room. Left: The massive timbers of the coal crib. Below: The Archimedean screw and tracks of the turbine.





C. KITCHEN



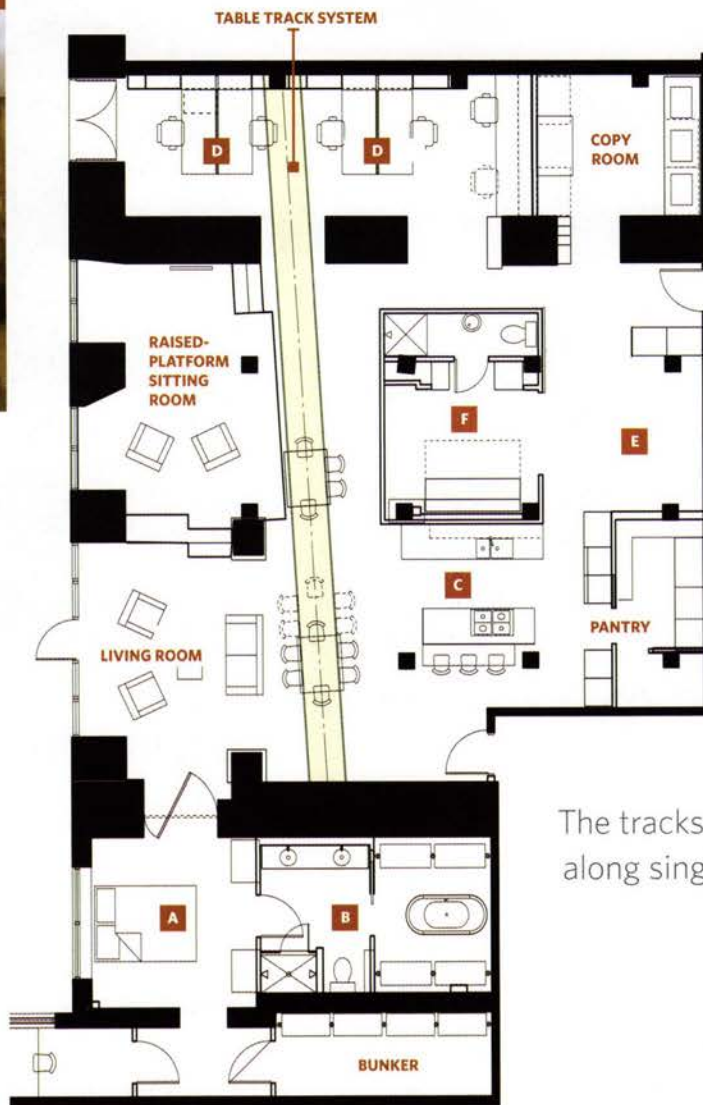
D. OFFICE



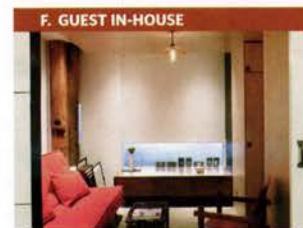
A. MASTER SUITE



B. MASTER BATH



E. LIBRARY



F. GUEST IN-HOUSE

The tracks allow two tables set on casters to roll along singly or butt together as a pair.

Mill turbine room from the Library of Congress archives. Mysteriously, Warner—who didn't see any of these photos until the job was nearly finished—independently re-created, completely out of left field, a feature seen in the photos, a strange short run of indoor railroad track, which we'll get to in a moment.

The walls of the space were a patchwork of raw limestone, rough brick, and concrete, four feet thick in places. There was a forest of wood and steel columns, and a welter of overhead pipes, ductwork, exposed joists, and girders. One of the charms of the finished loft is that its rough masonry elements have not been concealed; they have been left to be what they are, preserved in the manner of the Mill City Museum's

Ruin Courtyard, just a short walk away. The way that brick, limestone, and concrete meet in certain places is as much an embrace of happenstance as it is a matter of "design." The clutter of utilities and open joists overhead was concealed by filling in spaces between beams with curved, wavelike segments of dropped ceiling. Made of white-painted sheetrock edged with steel, these elements also function as acoustical clouds and reflectors of light coming in through the loft's north-facing French doors and windows.

"The whole process was more about simplifying rather than adding," Warner explains. "We asked ourselves, How do you celebrate what everyone likes in an old loft space and still make it livable?"

One of the old photos unearthed by Baumann shows what appears to be a coal crib made of massive timbers stacked to interlock with finger joints. Seizing on the idea, Warner designed what Baumann dubs "the Little House," a roughly cube-shaped room within the larger space. Using (and thus masking) four of the loft's columns as supports, the room-within-a-room—a private bedroom/office and small bathroom for guests—is open on the top and is entered on the side

>> continued on page 75

HOT SPOT

Anchored by the adaptive reuse of an historic hospital, a new Minneapolis apartment project has it all: contextual design, boutique-hotel amenities, and a Loring Park location that puts residents in the downtown, Uptown, and Eat Street mix

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN

EITEL APARTMENTS

CORNER OF GRANT
AND WILLOW STREETS

Minneapolis



With a hip lobby that glows in the night and two Chinese lions flanking the front door, you might think that Minneapolis' Eitel Building City Apartments is a new boutique hotel. But it's actually an apartment project that grew out of federal guidelines for preserving historic architecture and a series of urban design innovations suggested by the neighborhood.

Set on the corner of Grant and Willow Streets by Loring Park, Eitel is built around an historic former hospital of the same name. One of the city's most advanced and luxurious facilities when it opened in 1911, the old glazed-brick building, skillfully knit together with a renovated 1960s addition and

"WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A MODERN CITY APARTMENT BUILDING AND A BOUTIQUE HOTEL? NOTHING, REALLY." —VILLAGE GREEN CEO JONATHAN HOLTZMAN

two new buildings, is once again advanced and luxurious. Eitel Building City Apartments' 212 rental units offer a remarkably diverse 52 floor plans ranging from studios to two-bedroom units. Architecture firm BKV Group worked with the owner/developer Village Green Companies of Chicago to craft apartments for young professionals who likely were not born in the Twin Cities but transferred here for work.

When the target demographic is the young professional, community and luxury take on new meaning. Like many luxury units, the apartments feature large windows with spectacular views, pocket doors, granite islands, built-in wine racks, wood flooring, and ample storage space. But Eitel offers residents something they won't find anywhere else in the Twin Cities: Sky Park, a terrace atop the hospital building with a sun deck, hot tub, movie wall, and fireplace. Not surprisingly, this social space sees heavy traffic

in spring, summer, and fall. In winter, it's the roof-level clubroom with fireplace, kitchenette, billiards table, and flat-screen televisions that draws residents upstairs.

Sky Park offers a striking view west over Loring Park to the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden and Lowry Hill—destinations, it should be noted, that are easily reachable on foot. And those aren't the only ones. Eitel's urban neighborhood affords a walk-to-work lifestyle with the multinational fare of Eat Street, theaters, and galleries just blocks away—perfect for transplants from other cities who might feel isolated in the suburbs.

LORING PARK
Across the street

LOWRY HILL
0.5 miles



WILLIAM BAXLEY, AIA

ALEX STEINBERG PHOTOGRAPHY



Left: The soaring lobby reveals the concrete structure of the 1967 addition. Below: The rooftop clubroom offers striking views of the city and a place for newcomers to meet.



ALEX STEINBERG PHOTOGRAPHY

BRANDON STENGEL, ASSOC. AIA



MANDI BEMAN
Physician

"Recently I lived in Boston, where you walk everywhere, and while I wasn't used to that as a Minnesotan, I ended up loving that I could get around on foot. Now, I drive to work, but on the weekends,

especially in the summer, I can walk pretty much anywhere. The Target store, bars, restaurants. And we're also really close to the Greenway, so I can run and get to the lakes really easily."

A GOOD NEIGHBOR

BKV's Michael Krych, AIA, the project's lead designer, tells the story of how Eitel evolved from a rental and condominium combination spanning two blocks to a single block of apartment buildings. Over several years, as the project went through city reviews and neighborhood meetings, it became clear that area residents wanted a property that didn't overpower the older four- to six-story apartment and office buildings around the park. BKV, too, wanted to "design the site as a collection of buildings rather than as one huge development," says Krych. And, because Village Green would be using federal historic-preservation tax credits

for the renovation of the hospital building, the project needed to adhere to guidelines calling for clear separation of new and old construction.

Visit Eitel today and you'll have little trouble distinguishing new from historic. The new buildings are clad in, among other materials, corrugated metal above the fourth floor, while smooth, interlocking Una-Clad panels line the triangular window bays. The corners of the new buildings are vertically expressed in glass, another detail completely contrary to the masonry hospital. Rusticated composite stone on the lower floors—a nod to St. Mark's Episcopal Cathedral, the Woman's Club of Minneapolis, and the Basilica of St. Mary, all a short stroll away—provides additional contrast.

URBAN GARDENS

As a collection of buildings, Eitel offers a variety of courtyard and entry landscape experiences. The Town Garden, the larger of the two BKV-designed outdoor spaces, is a walk-through between Spruce Street and Loring Park that responds to city and neighborhood requests for public access and linkage. Because the garden is built over underground parking,

**WALKER
ART CENTER**
4 blocks

**DOWNTOWN
MINNEAPOLIS**
4 blocks



The new Eitel buildings (left and background) make a modern yet respectful connection to the historic hospital (right).

WILLIAM BAXLEY, AIA

ALEX STEINBERG PHOTOGRAPHY

“WE WANTED TO DESIGN THE SITE AS A COLLECTION OF BUILDINGS RATHER THAN AS ONE HUGE DEVELOPMENT.”

—BKV ARCHITECT MICHAEL KRYCH, AIA

it was important to keep the planters and materials relatively lightweight. Yet, thanks to the sheltered microclimate and warmth from the garage below, the garden's shallow, square metal planters support a rich variety of meadow grasses and flowers: little bluestem, prairie dropseed, May Night salvia, coreopsis, Russian sage, and black-eyed Susan. Designed with outdoor dining space for a future café, the Town Garden demonstrates that urban plazas in the Twin Cities need not be austere geometric places restricted to a few species.

Framed by the east edge of the old hospital and the new construction to which it connects, the smaller, private Zen Garden is a place where residents can meditate or read to the gentle trickle of water from a small fountain.

The plantings are an Asian palette of Siberian iris, ribbon grass, Hakone grass, wintercreeper, periwinkle, pachysandra, and boxwood.

THE EVENTUAL CUSTOMER

“What’s the difference between a modern city apartment building and a boutique hotel?” asks Village Green CEO Jonathan Holtzman. He then promptly answers his own question: “Nothing, really.” Eitel’s yoga studio, florist, and 24-hour concierge service all reflect his vision for a 21st-century residential hotel catering to relatively affluent young people not too far out of college.

“In this economy,” he continues, “it’s increasingly important to understand the eventual customer.” By this he means that the real clients in urban residential projects are the people who will be renting the apartments in the next few years and a decade from now. If the design team and the

developer can create the right mix of amenities for a specific group, such as Eitel’s young professionals, along with a distinctive architecture to house it, the property can command high rents and achieve high occupancy. Indeed, a year after completion, Eitel has the highest rents and occupancy level of any downtown Minneapolis apartment building. The fact that its contemporary amenities are packaged in an old hospital makes the project a model for future reuse efforts.

“We like historic preservation work because everyone supports it,” says Holtzman, whose firm has also renovated two Daniel Burnham buildings in Chicago. But he adds that federal historic-preservation tax credits don’t necessarily make such projects a windfall. At best, the tax

**HENNEPIN
THEATRE
DISTRICT**
8 blocks



Left: The Sky Park, with sunset views over Loring Park, is a great spot for summer parties. Below: The Zen Garden at the south end of the block is a calming private retreat for residents.



ALEX STEINBERG PHOTOGRAPHY



JOHN SCHREINER

Medical research and development director

"The seventh floor has a very nice outdoor area and indoor area. During the summertime, my wife and I are up there a lot. In fact, we sometimes invite other friends and couples over on Saturday

nights and eat outside on the deck. The other big benefit of living here is being able to walk and bike to a number of things. For folks without kids, Eitel offers pretty much everything you need."



BRANDON STENGEL ASSOC. AIA

Designed with neighborhood input, Eitel is an open precinct that allows pedestrians to walk through the block from Spruce Street to the park.

- A Lobby
- B Concierge
- C Fitness
- D Retail
- E Theater
- F Sauna
- G Yoga & massage
- H Restaurant

credits cover the additional costs of historic rehabilitation, such as those associated with re-creating Eitel's original cornice and salvaging and repairing its glazed brick, which can no longer be replaced.

Holtzman notes that urban developments tend to achieve better design, materials, and public connection than do their suburban counterparts because they involve more people, including neighbors. Simply put, city neighborhoods place a higher premium on architecture. And for new projects like Eitel, the added value of quality architecture can make the difference between profit and loss in the middle of a recession.

"We've come out of a period when we didn't have to do as well," Holtzman says of the building bubble now behind us. We live in a new time, he argues, "when not as much will be built, but what is built will reflect a better understanding of the people who will someday live there." **AMN**

EITEL BUILDING CITY APARTMENTS

Location:
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client:
Village Green Companies
www.villagegreen.com

Architect:
BKV Group, Inc.
www.bkvgroup.com

Principal-in-charge:
J. Owen Boorman, AIA

Project lead designer:
Michael J. Krych, AIA

Energy modeling:
BKV Group

Landscape architect:
BKV Group

General contractor:
Frana Companies

Size:
212 units, 300,000 gross square feet

Cost:
\$27.5 million

Completion date:
September 2008

MIDTOWN
GREENWAY
1.5 miles

EAT STREET
4 blocks

UPTOWN
1.5 miles

LIGHTHOUSE ON THE PRAIRIE

By Linda Mack



Rick and Beth Anderson weren't planning to build a second house—until they saw the “idea” farmhouse that Rehkamp Larson Architects designed for *Progressive Farmer* magazine. Intrigued by the prospect of a quiet retreat, the couple fell for the idea, bought 80 acres west of Lake City in fall 2007, and a year later walked into their newfangled farmhouse.

“One thing I can’t get over is the quiet,” says Rick Anderson. “The wind can be blowing at 45 miles per hour with snow falling horizontally, and you don’t hear it or sense it.”

With its pure white walls, 12/12 roof pitch, and T-shaped plan, the winning design looks like a traditional farmhouse and addresses the landscape like one. It’s sited on a north-south axis to invite in the winter sun, while porches with broad overhangs shield the east- and west-facing windows. It overlooks prairie and cornfields to the west, the bluffs and ravines of the Mississippi River Valley to the east. And it sits comfortably near an old barn, a silo, and a shed. (A new “barn” for cars was added.)

But it is so much more. Most farmhouses don’t boast an 18-by-20-foot kitchen with a Wolf stove,

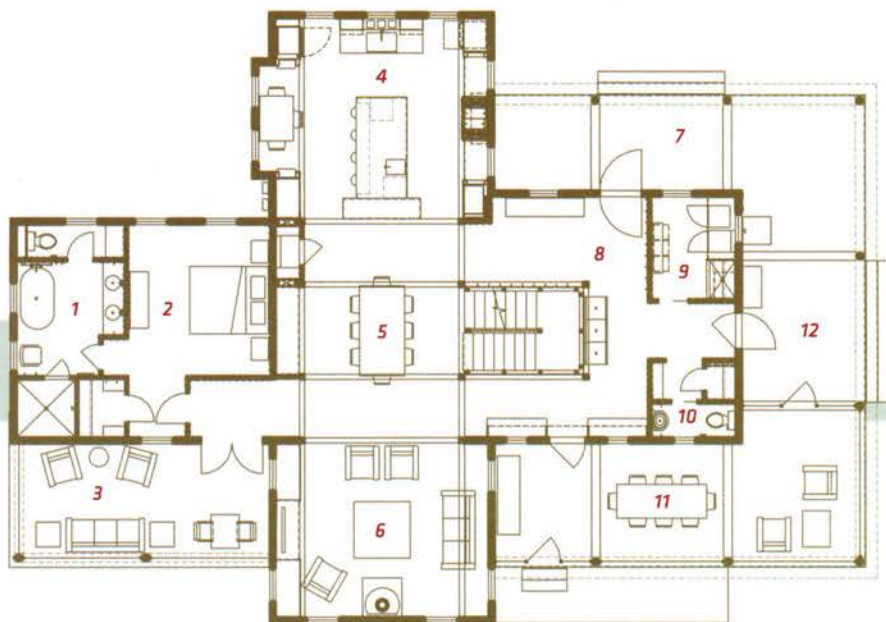
New meets old in this country retreat: Galvanized handrails and “corn crib” slats on the central stairway show a comfort level evident in the landscape as well.





*A contemporary Lake City farmhouse by Rehkamp Larson Architects
is a shining example of sustainable residential design*

The living room, with a wood-burning stove, opens to the dining room, which in turn flows to the spacious kitchen, the home's social center.



- | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Master Bathroom | 4. Kitchen | 7. Front Porch | 10. Bathroom |
| 2. Master Bedroom | 5. Dining Room | 8. Front Entry | 11. Screen Porch |
| 3. Screen Porch | 6. Living Room | 9. Laundry Room | 12. Side Porch |

Generous spaces—inside and out—break open the farmhouse plan. The front door (7, top right) leads to a mudroom and “drop zone.” The kitchen, dining room, and living room (4–6, middle) flow one to the other. The first-floor master suite (1 and 2) boasts a private porch (3). Another porch (11 and 12, bottom right)—part screened, part open—wraps around the other side of the house.

a generous island, a plethora of cupboards, and windows on three sides. Neither do they have two master bedroom suites—one for the owners, one for guests—or a teenage daughter's bedroom with a loft tucked under the 16-foot-high ceiling. They also weren't made with energy-efficient structural insulated panels that keep the howling wind at bay or with an insulated concrete wall foundation that repels cold and mold.

For these and other sustainable-design elements, the house has earned LEED certification. “We wanted to take a resourceful and economical attitude toward the materials, then give the design a modern industrial twist,” says Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA, cofounder of the nine-person Minneapolis firm with her husband Mark Larson, AIA.

The surprising touches include galvanized columns on the porches, an interior central stairway defined by corn-crib-like slats, and even a playful cupola with automatic windows to vent out summer heat. Inside, the spaces and finishes project what Rehkamp Larson calls “a good honest sensibility,” but the overall feel is just as honestly contemporary: generous spaces lit by natural light, a central living area with exposed glulam beams and nine-foot ceilings, whitewashed finishes, an easy flow from one room to another.

“We wanted it to look simple and to be simple—to be a lighthouse on the prairie,” says Rehkamp Larson.

The Andersons had worked with Rehkamp Larson and the builder, Dovetail, when they renovated their stately Kings Highway house in Minneapolis in 2002. Compared to that fastidious process, which Rick Anderson says involved loads of woodwork, the design and construction of the farmhouse was a breeze. The couple made only minor changes to the plans developed for *Progressive Farmer*. They enlarged the kitchen and added a bump-out breakfast nook. They moved the laundry room to the first floor and rearranged the entry-area mudroom and “drop zone” for everything from groceries to cell phones and chargers. They added more porches: There are three in all, one screened, one open-air, and one a combination of the two.

From the front porch, the door opens to a short hallway that leads to the main suite of rooms. The living room, with a wood-burning stove, opens to the dining room, which in turn flows

PROGRESSIVE FARMHOUSE

Location:
Lake City, Minnesota

Clients:
Rick and Beth Anderson

Architect:
Rehkamp Larson
Architects
www.rehkamlarson.com

Project lead designer:
Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Project manager:
Ryan Lawinger

Energy modeling:
Building Knowledge Inc.

Landscape architect:
Mark Foreman,
Loco Design

General contractor:
Doug Tanner, Dovetail
Renovation, Inc.

Size:
3,700 finished square feet,
2,350 unfinished,
1,050 covered outdoor

Cost:
\$1.2 million

Completion date:
August 2008

Photographer:
Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

>> continued on page 76



THE ECONOMY IS DOWN AND BUDGETS FOR RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS ARE TIGHT. THE GOOD NEWS? HOMEOWNERS INTERESTED IN SUSTAINABLE DESIGN ARE DISCOVERING THAT EVEN COMMON-SENSE, LOW-TECH DESIGN MEASURES CAN ENSURE MAJOR ENERGY SAVINGS AND MINIMIZE A HOME'S ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT. **BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE**

home economics



The upward expansion of Steve and Faith Asper's home in St. Paul's Como neighborhood will only minimally increase the footprint. The architect, Kevin Flynn (far right in photo, with the Aspers), calls the addition "good, sensible design."

Steve and Faith Asper are at an impasse. Last year, the couple began a home remodel and addition with a commitment to incorporate sustainable-design strategies. "It made sense to us," says Steve Asper, of their decision to go green. "We're really in it for the long-term benefits. We know we'll be in this house longer than anywhere else, and we try to be environmentally conscious. In that sense, we plan on getting double our money back, especially in this economy."

They also started their project "before the economy went down," Asper says. Working within a tight budget, the couple replaced their old furnace with a high-efficiency model and conducted extensive research before purchasing recycled glass, concrete countertops, cabinetry, and cork flooring for their kitchen remodel. Price, resource renewability, and shipping distances all factored into their decision-making.

But the bulk of the project involves expanding a half-story gable into a full second floor; Asper is handling much of the finishing and installation

work himself. The expansion is "a minimal increase to footprint," explains their architect, Kevin Flynn, AIA, of EcoDEEP. The traditional hand-framed structure uses Forest Stewardship Council-certified wood and sheathing. Structural insulated panels (SIPs), in addition to blown insulation, create a tight thermal envelope. Windows have low-emittance (low-e) coatings.

"They're not doing anything cutting-edge; it's just basic, good, sensible design," Flynn says. "But the thing they're struggling with, that they've been planning for, is a solar hot-water system." Despite state and federal tax credits that could cut the cost by 30 percent, and the fact that the Aspers included the system in their building loan, "we're running out of funds," Asper says.

Financial payback in energy savings on a solar water heater could take 10 to 12 years, which might not come soon enough for the Aspers. "If it's going to cost a nickel more with payback in a couple of years, why not?" Flynn says. "But you have to have the nickel in the first place. Some people just don't."



DON F. WONG

Therein lies a conundrum about green residential design: environmental and economic sustainability can be mutually exclusive in some cases, especially in the current economy.

Building Momentum

Ecological awareness in the U.S. is nearing critical mass, signaled in part by the election of President Barack Obama, whose campaign platform was embedded with commitments to alternative energy and green jobs. According to the National Building Museum's eco-exhibition "The Green House: New Directions in Sustainable Architecture and Design," a traveling version of which recently visited Rapson Hall at the University of Minnesota, "the mainstreaming of sustainable design" has already occurred. "Home is where going green begins—where we as individuals have the power to set a new course for a more sustainable future," read one panel. Flynn, for one, believes "the residential market for all things green is pretty huge and growing."

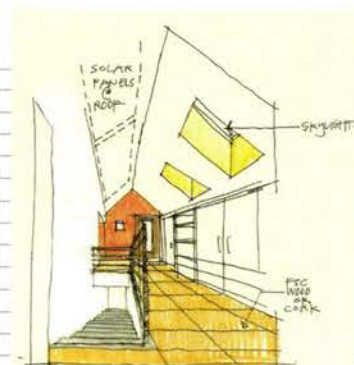
ST. PAUL HOME REMODEL AND ADDITION

Architect: EcoDEEP, www.ecodeep.com

Clients: Steve and Faith Asper

Green Features: Minimal increase to building footprint, Forest Stewardship Council (FSC)-certified wood and sheathing, structural insulated panels (SIPs), and windows with low-emittance (low-e) coatings

Tough call: Solar hot-water system



WHAT DOES GREEN COST?

Homeowners and soon-to-be homeowners often read that going green increases the overall construction cost of a typical home by two to five percent. At the same time, the marketplace encourages them to avoid simple paybacks of greater than seven to ten years—that is, energy- or water-saving upgrades should pay for themselves through decreased utility bills in less than ten years. So why pay for something you don't have to?

Forward-thinking folks are calling for a little recalculation, a little logic, and perhaps a little realignment of values.

The first thing to bear in mind is, the cost of construction is variable regardless of its sustainable quotient; home construction, for example, can range from \$150 to \$300 per square foot. Contrary to conventional wisdom, there is little relationship between sustainable construction and cost per square foot in much of the market. It depends on where the starting line is. If you're building on the cheap, everything looks expensive.

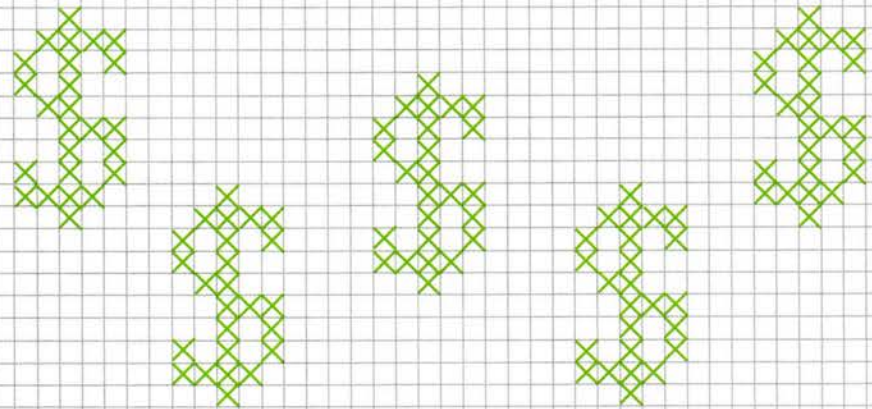
Furthermore, many green "add-ons" are hardly add-ons when you consider the quality, durability, energy-efficiency, and comfort they offer at low cost. The use of low- and no-VOC paints and adhesives (no additional cost) and nontoxic materials (minimal cost), for example, improves indoor air quality for healthier living. Added insulation, air sealing, and better windows (minimal cost) increase thermal comfort. The issue of payback may, in fact, be a red herring. While contractors, architects, and homeowners continue to weigh the cost of, say, a furnace upgrade, no one ever stops to ask whether the countertop upgrade will pay for itself.

Finally, with regard to the bottom line, a real estate study in Seattle showed that homes built to a sustainable standard sold for, on average, a 5.9 percent higher price than did conventional construction, and they were on the market for 24 percent less time. A green home is simply a good investment. The question isn't, Why pay for green? The question is, Why wouldn't you?

—William Weber

"Our clients are realizing they need to live more simply. They're scaling back their lives to be more green."

—ARCHITECT JOHN DWYER, AIA



In the five years he's had a booth at the Living Green Expo, he's seen attendance grow from several thousand to 20,000. "There are lots of tire kickers, people looking for a new kind of soap," he says. "But more people are stopping to talk about projects or ways to improve energy efficiency and indoor-air quality in their houses. People are looking for answers."

The answers may be simpler and more affordable than people think. With the global economy in a downward spiral, the commonly held perception that green design equals greenbacks (lots more than conventional buildings require) is being tested. But for the most part, Flynn and other local architects who specialize in sustainable residential architecture agree that going green is less about technology (solar, geothermal) and products, and more about sensible design, pure and simple.

"There's no point in putting a solar panel on a house if you haven't already reduced your energy load

through basic no-brainers like weatherization, stopping air leakage, good quality windows, and insulation," Flynn says. "That's 90 percent of the battle. If we did this on every new and existing house, there would be huge amounts of savings in terms of CO₂ emissions."

In fact, according to Shelter Architecture's John Dwyer, AIA, "people are shying away from a lot of the alternative products and technologies claiming to be green. But they're not shying away from green design, meaning efficiency and being smart about the building envelope and the mechanical systems, which are part of the conversation."

The five house he designed for Jeff and Salena Gallo exceeds energy code by more than 35 percent and earned LEED Platinum certification. But "other than some dual-flush toilets, there's nothing in the house that someone might consider 'green,'" Dwyer says. "The budget went toward the envelope and mechanical systems, which are far more effective at reducing the energy load than if we'd designed



DON F. WONG

Jackie Millea, John Dwyer, and Kurt Gough of Shelter Architecture are designing a Grand Lake vacation home for a Twin Cities couple.

a conventional home and did alternative energy. Going green should, in the end, cost the same or less or be more profitable over time."

The Luxury of Enough

In this down economy, people are searching for ways to spend, consume, and waste less, which actually bodes well for sustainable design. "Our clients are realizing they need to live more simply," says Dwyer. "They're scaling back their lives to be more green." Sarah Nettleton, AIA, of Sarah Nettleton Architects calls this new mentality and value system "the luxury of enough."

"Is it dollars? An energy target? Space? What are the clients' absolutes? What does their house do for them and say about them? The luxury of enough is a quiet conversation and a touchstone," says Nettleton, particularly in the design of a new home for Mary and Jack Spear in St. Peter. "They asked for a modern green house, simple and sustainable."

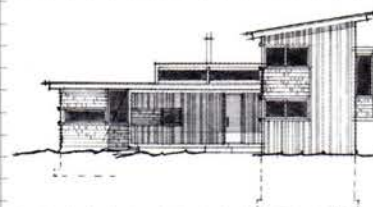
GRAND LAKE VACATION HOME

Architect: Shelter Architecture, www.shelterarchitecture.com

Clients: Names withheld

Green Features: SIP construction, FSC-certified lumber, passive ventilation via chimney effect up the stairwell, low-VOC paints, energy-efficient lighting and appliances, and low-flow toilets and fixtures

Tough call: Making the spaces smaller than what the clients had imagined, for heating-and-cooling reasons



"That's the conversation about green:
Where is the luxury-of-enough point
that works for you?"

—ARCHITECT SARAH NETTLETON, AIA



ARE YOU READY TO GO GREEN?

For a list of Minnesota architects specializing in sustainable design, check out the AIA Minnesota firm directory at www.aia-mn.org and select "Sustainable Design" in the building-type menu.

The design includes a building envelope of SIPs, a thermal-mass foundation, lots of insulation, and fiberglass windows. Sunlight coming through large south-facing windows (which have rolling, perforated-metal screens for shade) will be stored as heat in the concrete floors. The house will also feature a solar thermal array, an in-floor heating system, and a geothermal ventilation tube that delivers air into the basement without using mechanical energy.

Designed like a lantern, the house's cellular-plastic walls will glow beneath the curved roof at night as "a new modern structure out in farm country," says Nettleton. The luxury-of-enough litmus test? Size.

The footprint didn't include enough storage space on the main level. Did the Spears want to add more square footage? They decided no. "They didn't want to pay for more space in first costs or in energy costs," says Nettleton. "That's the conversation about green: Where is the luxury-of-enough point that works for you?"

For city dwellers experiencing a severe reduction in home values, building green and new is also about "making sure the house can be appraised at the amount it costs to build, so clients can get financing to do it," says Dwyer, "and making sure the finished house doesn't exceed the value of the houses in the neighborhood."

A house he's designing in St. Paul to "fit into the new economy" is a "volume that's simple, easy to build, will generate minimal material waste, and achieves a high ratio of envelope to square footage in maximum living space. We'll end up with a compact but gracious house that's very energy efficient."

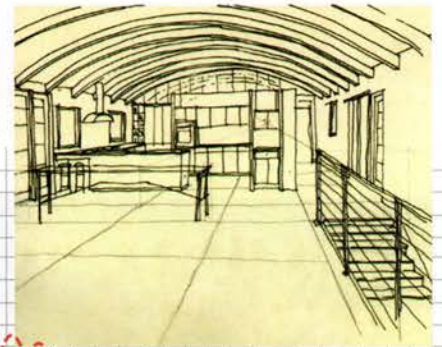
Whether a residential client's drive to go green is powered by a new less-is-better value system, a desire to be ecologically responsible, or concern for the bottom line, "those are just various doors into the same room: better environmental stewardship and better economic value and responsibility," says Flynn. "About six years ago,



Architect Sarah Nettleton (middle) and client Mary Spear (right) talk sustainable cabinetry with interior designer Doran Thayer at Eastvold Custom Woodworks in Dennison, Minnesota.



DON F. WONG



I saw a lot of people who had been shaking their heads no start nodding yes. People realize green design is achievable; it can be done."

"The biggest issue right now is the fear factor in the economy," he continues. "The projects we have moving forward are all green. People aren't afraid of going green; they're afraid of starting a project." And the Aspers, who hope to finish their addition in September? Will it include a solar water heater?

"Before we close in the walls, we'll put the infrastructure in and plumb for it," Steve Asper says. "We still hope to do it." **AMN**

MODERN HOUSE IN ST. PETER

Architect: Sarah Nettleton Architects, www.sarah-architects.com

Clients: Mary and Jack Spear

Green Features: SIP construction, thermal-mass foundation, fiberglass windows, solar thermal array, in-floor heating system, and geothermal ventilation tube that doesn't use mechanical energy

Tough call: Limiting storage space on the main level to keep the footprint small

COMING SOON & IN PLACE

WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following 14 pages to see projects on the boards (ComingSoon), and those already built (InPlace). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 81.

Simple . Affordable . Responsible



Gilbertson Photography

EcoDEEP 
Architects
Green Building Consultants

web: www.ecodeep.com
email: info@ecodeep.com
tel: 651.788.8641



cf design ltd duluth
218. 722. 1060
www.cfdesignltd.com

Sleep hath its own world /
and a wide realm
of wild reality,
And dreams have breath /
And tears,
and tortures,
and the touch
of Joy.

Byron



ah
&

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.

612.823.0233
www.aharchitecture.com



THE FOUNDATION

Architects/Consultants P.A.

Great projects start with The Foundation.
Contact us to learn more about what we can do for you.



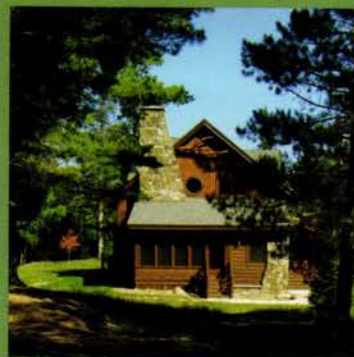
www.foundationarch.com | 212 3rd Ave N, Suite 460, Minneapolis, MN 55401 | 612.340.5430



McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244

www.mcmonigal.com



Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability

VAIL RESIDENCE, 2009

RESIDENTIAL
COMMERCIAL
EDUCATIONAL
CIVIC

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN

NEW ADDRESS:

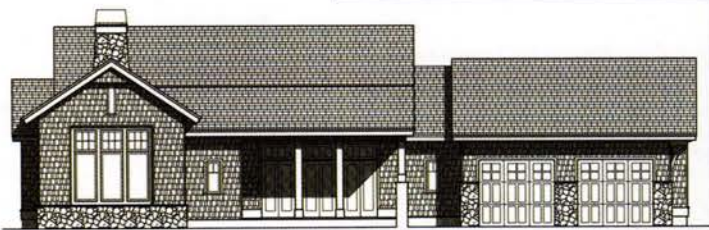
1331 TYLER STREET NE MINNEAPOLIS, MN
612.338.0005 T 612.338.0141 F jddltd.com

custom homes ■



additions ■

lake homes ■



renovations ■

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950.h teakwood lane north
763.551.9357

plymouth, mn 55442
www.ejnarchitect@q.com

THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC



RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE
Architecture / Renovation / Interior Architecture

763-593-4985
tgwhitcomb@msn.com



Photo by Mark A. Krawell

Steven J Mooney Architecture

new homes • additions • renovations • vacation homes • cabins

612-827-8988

steve@stevenjmooney.com

www.stevenjmooney.com

Licensed architect in Minnesota and Wisconsin.

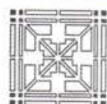


SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS

architecture & landscape design

1716 Knox Avenue South, Minneapolis MN 612-812-6075

www.sarah-architects.com



MACDONALD & MACK
ARCHITECTS

612.341.4051 WWW.MMARCHLTD.COM

When we build, let us think that we build for ever.

John Ruskin

DOCUMENTATION

HISTORICAL CONSULTING

NEW CONSTRUCTION

PRESERVATION

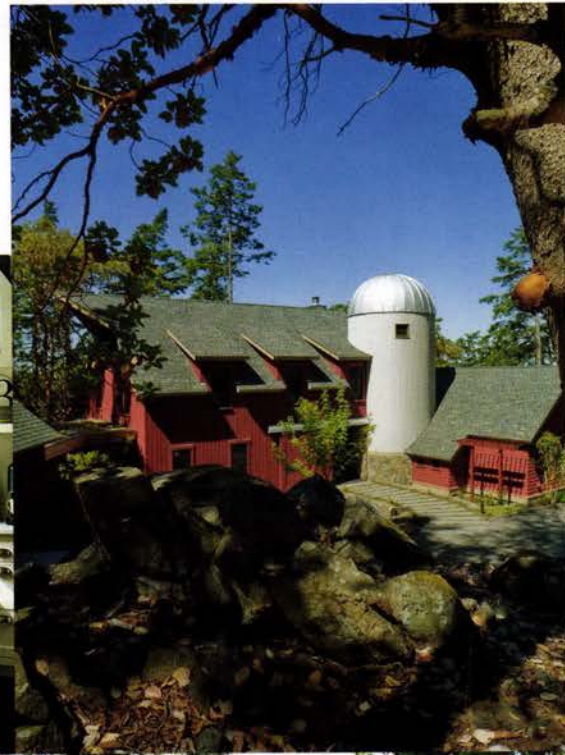
RESTORATION

ADAPTIVE USE

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

SALA

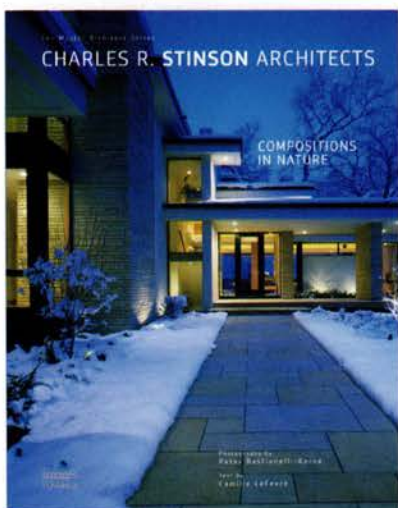
Architects Inc.



612-379-3037

www.SALAarc.com





CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTS
COMPOSITIONS IN NATURE

THE MASTER ARCHITECT SERIES

CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTS, LLC



Interiors: CRS Interiors, LLC
Builder: Streeter & Associates

Be inspired by this NEW book from Charles R. Stinson Architects, photography by Peter Bastianelli-Kerze and written by Camille LeFevre. Now available through bookstores and our website.

CRSARCH.COM | 952.473.9503

Peter Kerze



REHKAMP LARSON

2732 West 43rd Street, Minneapolis, MN 55410



Peter Kerze

ARCHITECTS INC.

T612-285-7275 F612-285-7274 rehkamplarson.com



San Rafael Ranch, TX

Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle, LTD

A home is . . .

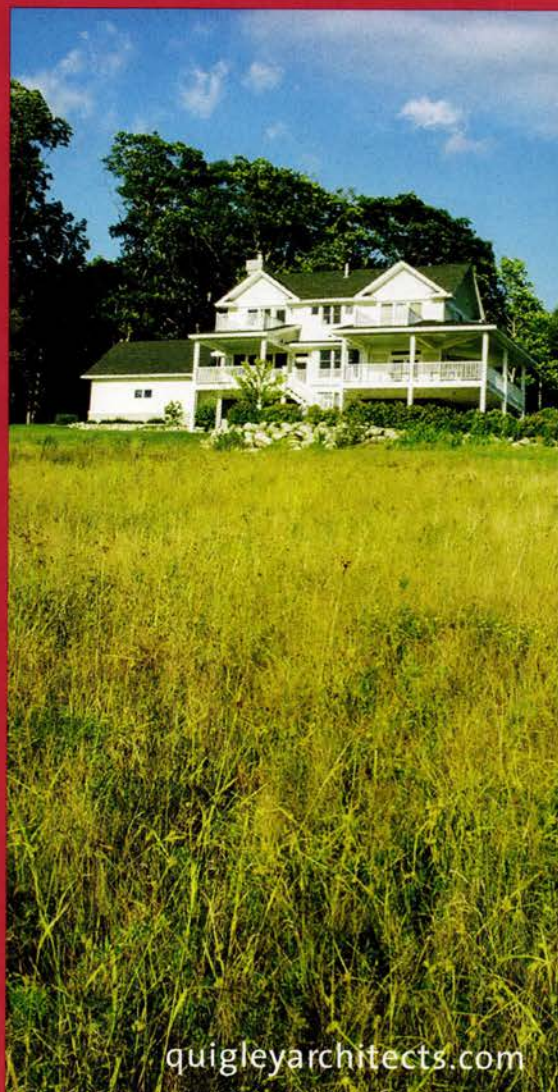
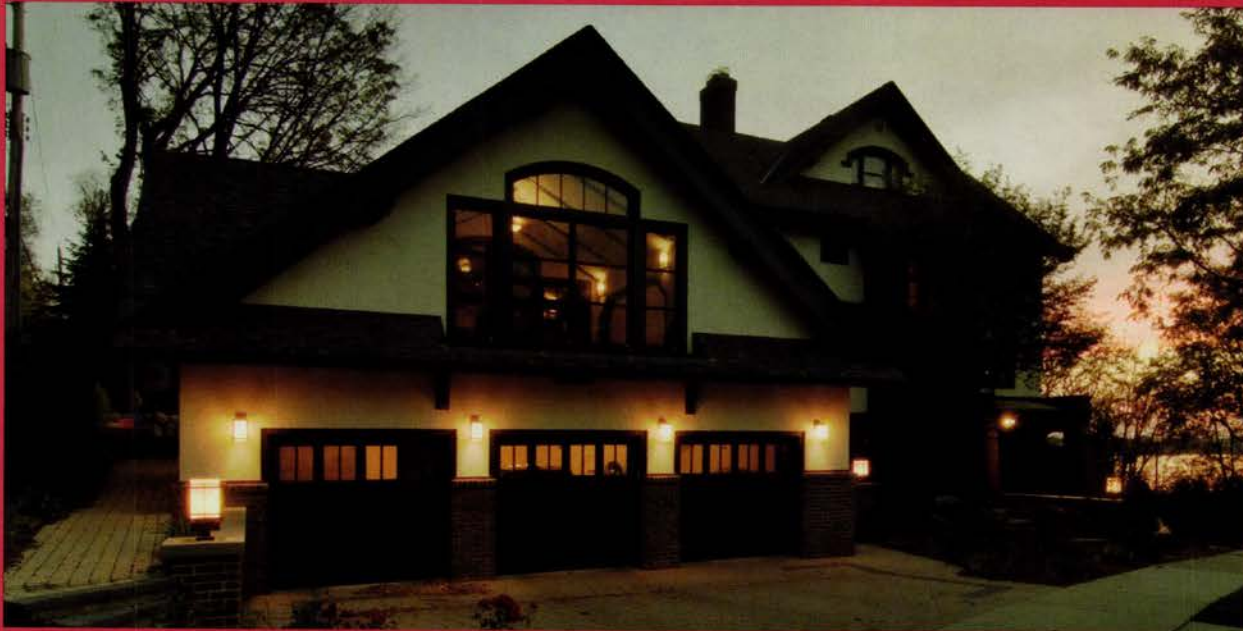
a refuge and a shared domain.
a source of replenishment.
a conversation with the past.
a personal reflection.


MSR

Architecture & Interior Design
612 375 0336
www.msrltd.com

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

Add On | Build New



612.692.8850
Minneapolis



Design West Rocks



Copper Pines Duplex, Colorado



Since 1996 it has been our mission to provide sustainable design solutions for new homes and remodels. Our name means "Green Earth" and the homes we design are as appropriate to their setting as they are to our client's needs, budget and dreams. We believe that the architecture we build must be respectful of the land, materials and energy it consumes. Creating homes filled with character that are a delight for their owners and everyone is only natural.



Brian Nelson, AIA

Landmark Photography




**Terra
Verde**
Architects

Minneapolis
www.TerraVerdeArch.com
612.253.0504



studio e architects
efficiency + energy + environmental design

609 1/2 Broadway Street Alexandria, MN 56308
p 320.763.0500 m 320.808.4998 e showe@studioarchitectsllc.com



YHR
PARTNERS

Architecture
Planning
Interior
Design

420 Main Avenue, Moorhead, MN 56560
218.233.4422 www.yhr.com



Photography: Peter Bastianelli-Herze and Judy Clausen

tel 612 371 9195
www.yaarch.com

Yunker Associates Architecture



LU|A

Laurel Ulland Architecture

612 874 1086
www.laurelulland.com





Edina Residence



Edina Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612.929.2800
www.tea2architects.com



Edina Residence



Edina Residence



Minneapolis Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Bayfield Residence



White Bear Lake Residence



Minneapolis Residence

Photograph by Karen Melton

Photograph by Peter Kertze

Photograph by Jennifer Jordan



Northern Minnesota Residence



Lake of the Isles Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Northern Minnesota Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612-929-2800

www.tea2architects.com



Balsam Lake
Residence



Balsam Lake Residence



Balsam Lake Residence



Minneapolis Residence



Medina Residence



Medina Residence

Natural beauty comes from within

Look closer at the benefits of sustainable design using concrete masonry products

There is so much more than meets the eye with concrete masonry products. Crafted with elements provided by Mother Nature, concrete masonry units combine inherent beauty with exceptional value and lasting strength to meet the challenges of high-performance green applications.

See for yourself how County Materials' products can help earn LEED® points for your next building project.

- **Locally available**
- **Mold and moisture resistant**
- **Energy efficient**
- **High fire resistance**
- **Cost effective**
- **Reduced maintenance**
- **Lasting durability**

***What could be more natural than
concrete masonry products?***



Roberts:
1203 70th Avenue • Roberts, Wis.
(800) 207-9962

www.countymaterials.com

Scandinavian-ization

<< continued from page 17

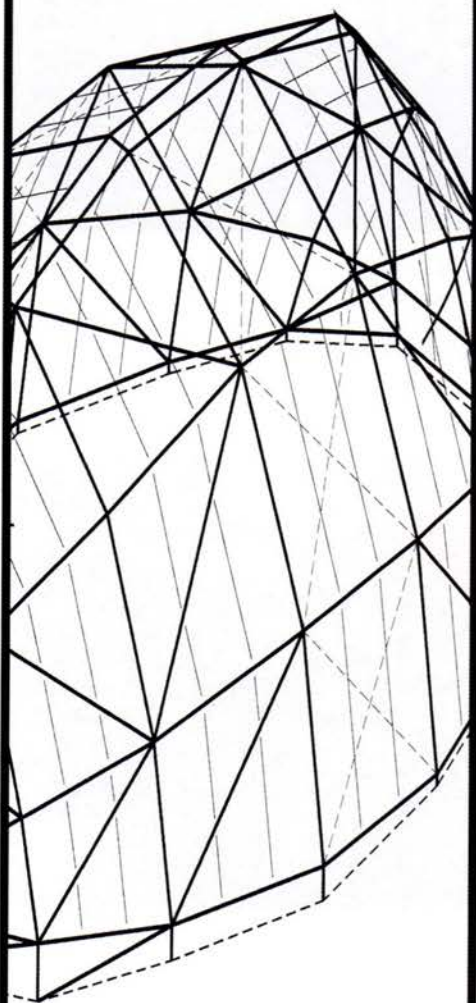
Considering that more than 30 percent of Minnesotans have Scandinavian ancestry, and that the state's climate, topography, and politically progressive history all resemble those of Northern Europe, the propensity of Minnesota practitioners for Scandinavian folk architecture is not surprising. But even without these climatic and social parallels, they could not have picked a more fertile precedent. Scandinavian design, deeply rooted in the Protestant ethic detesting flamboyance, pomposity, and the shameless display of wealth, embodies and exemplifies many of the timeless qualities of good architecture: Its simplicity and clever functionality, its sense of stillness and intimacy, have inspired generations of architects all over the world (see page 23).

But inspiration is different from imitation, and it is this difference that distinguishes good architecture from bad architecture. Inspiration can lead to a reinterpretation of a precedent's particular quality in a search for an original architectural idiom that benefits a new project. Imitation, on the other hand, is a cut-and-paste technique that takes literal stylistic quotes out of context. Scandinavian-ized architecture is imitative; utilizing an easily recognizable regional vernacular, it wraps such un-Scandinavian architectural typologies as the suburban three-car-garage mansion or the national retail chain outlet in a veil of rustic innocence—a transparent attempt to regionalize the banal building standards of today's thoroughly globalized clientele.

In stark contrast, David Salmela, FAIA, the self-taught architect whose subtle, unassuming work has played an important role in cementing Minnesota's stature in the architectural hemisphere, shows that design excellence and aesthetic authenticity don't have to be at odds with a regionally inspired design vocabulary. While some of Salmela's early residential projects were examples of architectural Scandinavian-ization (albeit a tempered form of it, a clapboard postmodernism with a clear Northern European tilt), their playful volumetric compositions already portended the virtuous manipulations of pure, unapologetically simplified vernacular forms in his more current work, successfully transcending stylistic labels without denying the architect's cultural roots. Salmela's success lies in his ability to capture and abstract the material and

>> continued on page 73

framed art



MBJ

CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

MINNEAPOLIS | DULUTH | PHOENIX
612.338.0713 | www.mbjeng.com

A CURE FOR COMMON LIGHTING



University of Chicago Comer Children's Hospital

THEATRE PLANNERS
LIGHTING DESIGNERS
Schuler Shook



Chicago 312 944 8230

Minneapolis 612 339 5958

Dallas 214 747 8300

schulershook.com

Hardware Elegance

It's no paradox.

Let our firm help yours
integrate the essentials
into any design.



- Wood and hollow metal doors and frames
- Architectural finish hardware
- Key systems design and supply
- Electronic access control
- Partitions and restroom accessories

TCH Twin
City
Hardware

Minneapolis/St. Paul • Omaha • Phoenix
Est. 1883

800-747-1980

Elevating Excellence

Custom accessibility
solutions designed to
meet your clients' needs
and match their tastes.



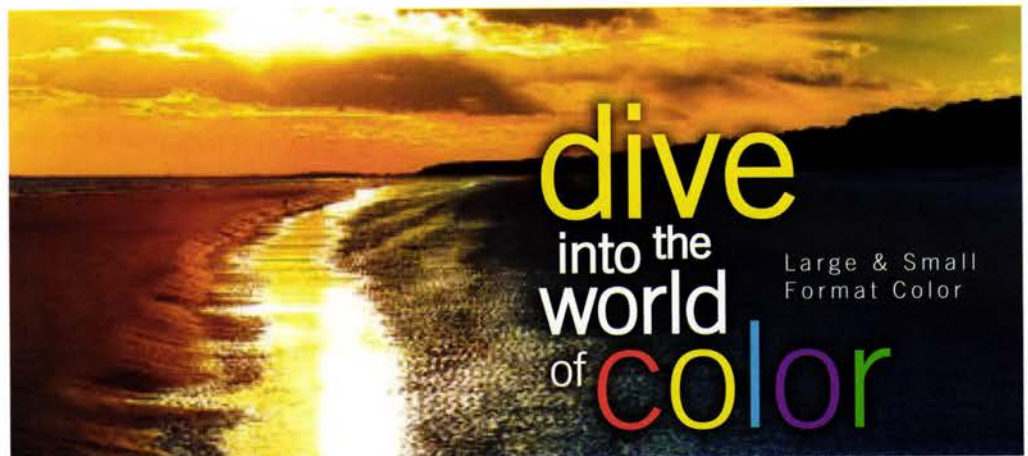
arrow-lift.com
(888) 815-4387



Imagine

what we can do for you.

graphic design and
visual communications
612 343 0011
www.rubincordaro.com



**ALBINSON
REPROGRAPHICS**

A division of Thomas Reprographics

Partner
ReproMAX
Network

- Custom Photo Printing
- Film Processing & Output
- Digital Creative Services
- Color Laser Copies
- Large Format Color Printing
- Direct-to-Board Printing
- Backlit Graphics
- Fleet Graphics
- Mounting & Laminating

www.albinson.com

SUPERSTORE

1401 Glenwood Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.374.1120

EDEN PRAIRIE

8025 Glen Lane
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
952.835.2141

ST. CLOUD

3345 West St. Germain Street
St. Cloud, MN 56301
320.656.1300

From the Bauhaus to the Greenhaus

<< continued from page 21

Stewardship Council (FSC) certification program and the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) rating system for high-performance green buildings.

Green thrives on information; the computer is its engine, just as the machine was the engine of the Modern movement. Computers make global information sharing, climate forecasting, and the satellite tracking of ecosystems feasible. New simulation software that models daylight access, energy use, air flow, natural ventilation, thermal conductivity, structural reactions, and material life cycles allows architects, engineers, and designers to test high-performance design solutions with relative speed. Indeed, the computer brings next-generation green design into view.

The other notable Green-Bauhaus link is that the Green movement has taken the Bauhaus concept of integration—collaborating across disciplines and reconciling emerging technologies and jobs for skilled workers—and expanded it to address the environment. The newest breed of smart, 3-D cross-discipline design software provides green architects with a powerful tool for shaping a new sustainable integrative design process that is computer informed and deeply collaborative. The process brings together the traditional design and construction disciplines and an array of other experts, including social advocates, physicians, ecologists, biologists, climate scientists, and engineers and designers who specialize in computer simulation.

We are faced with complex problems that we as a society have created. Architects, who excel at integrative thinking, are well positioned to be part of the solution. But no profession can meet these challenges by itself. Architects, designers, engineers, contractors, facilities managers, owner's reps, suppliers, manufacturers, bankers, and owners must all expand the range of their problem-solving skills and knowledge; the severity of the problems demands that we all be at our very best. The Bauhaus provides us with a model and a precedent for restructuring the way we design and what we design based on the current needs and resources of society.

So, welcome to the new Bauhaus. Or should we say the Greenhaus? **AMN**



Designing a Bright Future Together

VAA, LLC was proud to provide civil and structural engineering services to Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. for the Isleta Casino & Resort – Hotel/Convention Center in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

1-800-205-9691
www.VAAeng.com



Introducing Reclaimed Douglas Fir Engineered Flooring

Solid, True Wood Surface

3/16" of 100% reclaimed Douglas Fir
Gorgeous old growth perfection
Singular past-life character

Stabile, Healthful Base

7/16" of hardwood plywood
No formaldehyde added

Good to the Core

Made in Minnesota
Manufactured by FSC-certified company
25-year finish & lifetime structural warranty
Qualified LEED material/resource

Vertical grain 3-1/4", pre-finished with earth-friendly product

Character on top. Stability below.
Versatile green goodness throughout.
Call today for a sample.

DULUTH TIMBER COMPANY

LOGGING THE INDUSTRIAL FOREST®

218/727-2145

www.duluthtimber.com



millwork / flooring / timbers / laminates resawn from salvaged redwood / cypress / heart pine / douglas fir

HELPING YOU DO YOUR BEST WORK.



Now Featuring

INTERSTATE® BRICK

Your first choice for natural stone, cut stone, Cultured Stone® and now your first choice for residential and commercial brick. Store locations in Eagan, Elk River, Duluth, Brainerd, St. Cloud and Rochester.

BROCKWHITE
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

1243 Eagan Industrial Rd.
Eagan, MN 55121
651-686-5036, Fax 651-686-5036
1-800-241-2550

HELPING BUILD YOUR SUCCESS

www.brockwhite.com

LANSING HOUSING PRODUCTS

Northeast Iowa's Lansing Housing Products provided the Safety Screens used to develop the Minimum Screen Standards for Laela's Law to protect children from falling through windows.

CUSTOM BUILT SAFETY SCREENS



1-800-331-8200

PO Box 385 • 331 Platt Street • Lansing IA 52151
www.lansinghousingproducts.com

The FOOTING TUBE

The FOOTING TUBE



- ◇ Tapered Design combats uplift force of frost
- ◇ Single Pour Application for Strength and Durability
- ◇ Polyethylene Construction Creates added slip joint
- ◇ Eliminates Negative ground water effects
- ◇ Safety Top keeps Tube free of debris
- ◇ Set and backfill today, pour when ready. Footing Tube will remain intact.

See our Website for more Information, Specifications and to Order
www.tradesmenco.com
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

1. Excavate or drill holes when excavator is on site. No special site visits.
2. Backfill on spot. Sealed polyethylene unit allows immediate backfill without worry of destroying tube and/or compromising integrity.
3. Pour when convenient! Tube will not breakdown in weather! Simply cut sealed top open and pour!!



BUILDING CENTER, INC.
TWO HARBORS, MN

Quality, Integrity, Service

872 Stanley Road
Two Harbors, MN 55616
(T) 218.834.9400 - (F) 218.834.9388
www.tradesmenco.com
Top Materials from the Ground Up

Scandinavian-ization

<< continued from page 68

atmospheric sensibilities of Scandinavian design without resorting to verbatim copies, allowing him to create buildings that are both contemporary and regionally rooted—an architecture that is genuinely Minnesotan but at home in the modern world. It is here that Salmela's work emerges as a viable model for those who falsely believe they have to choose between a soulless internationalism and a literal, sentimentalist regionalism. His synthetic approach proves the possibility of an architecture tied to Minnesota's ethnic and cultural roots without succumbing to the aesthetic stranglehold of Scandinavian-ization. **AMN**



The RAVE Awards

Thursday June 25 | 6-8:30 | Hotel Ivy

Meet award-winning architects with local projects ranging from small scale remodels to unique new residences. See and hear about these stunning residences at a celebratory cocktail reception.

The evening will also include awarding a company or individual with the new RAVE Industry Partner Award. The award recognizes how project partners add value and are part of the design and construction process.

R-A-V-E

Join Us!

Reservations required | \$25 per ticket | aia-mn.org/rave or call 612-338-6763

**Residential
Architects
Vision and
Excellence**

Jurors: Charles D. Liddy, AIA, principal, Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. | Phillip Koski, AIA, senior designer, Leo A. Daly | Martha Yunker, AIA, principal, Yunker Associates Architecture | Shawn Gilliam, editor, *Mpls St Paul Magazine Home*

produced by:



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

sponsored by:



Built around you.

Enchanted

<< continued from page 29

"The cleverness of the house," adds her husband, "is that, despite the openness inside and out, each space feels intimate and just the right scale." Salmela attributes that to the way the house reacts to the sloping site. "You enter from the side into a low space," he says, "and the house opens up both vertically and lengthwise as you move through it." As Alice kept discovering in Wonderland, the interior seems to expand and contract, making you feel larger and smaller as you go.

"For a story... to hold a child's attention," wrote Bettelheim, "it must entertain him and arouse his curiosity... enrich his life... stimulate his imagination... develop his intellect and... clarify his emotions." Those same characteristics apply to the Yingst Retreat. It, too, holds your attention by arousing curiosity and stimulating the imagination in both intellectual and emotional ways. How does Salmela do it? He won't tell. "I can't really define it," he says. But in the case of this house, the story definitely has a fairy-tale ending. **AMN**

**ARCHITECTURE
MN**

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Thank you
for your interest in
Architecture Minnesota.

Remember to support the advertisers
featured in this issue. See the **ADVERTISING
INDEX** on page 143 for a complete listing.



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

 DENNIS J. LINDER
& ASSOCIATES

Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.
731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701



CNA

Lic. # 744230

SWISSPEARL®
COMPOSITE FIBERCEMENT CLADDING



763.391.9434
www.minnkotawebsite.com

... When Quality Matters



University of Minnesota Regis Center for Art Facility
Architect: Meyer Scherrer & Rockcastle
General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson

A Cool Mill

<< continued from page 36

that faces away from the main living spaces. Like the coal crib, its outside faces are made of wide rough-sawn pine planks, painted white. The planks are stacked irregularly to form useful niches and ledges.

One of these walls displays black-and-white photographs by artists Hopkins and Baumann worked with at *Life* and other magazines. The wall shared with the kitchen supports a cabinet whose top has been cut out and replaced with glass, permitting light from above to reach its contents. Below the cabinet, a dramatically thin quarter-inch steel shelf projects like a flange over the sink. A third cantilevered element, a solid ash counter as dramatically thick as the steel shelf is thin, projects off the back edge of the stove island.

Channeling the railroad tracks of the old turbine room, Warner embedded 60 feet of aluminum tracks down the middle of the space, aligned with existing openings at an angle slightly off the axis of the loft. The tracks allow two tables set on casters to roll along singly or butt together as a pair. Ingeniously integrated into this flexible-seating design is the raised-platform living room. Running parallel to one side of the tracks, its floor forms a bench that's just the right height for the tables. Overhead are counterbalanced lights that can be raised and lowered by ropes and pulleys, an allusion to the rigging of circus trapezes (Hopkins and Baumann design the programs for the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus). "The style is in the utility," says Baumann.

Alchemy's decision to elevate the living room in a basement space with little natural light might seem counterintuitive, but the results speak for themselves. "By raising the floor and lowering the ceiling to align with the windows," says Warner, "we actually ended up with a lighter, more expansive space that's more connected to the outside."

Situated at one end of the hundred-foot-long loft is the couple's office. Furnished with standard desks, shelving, and wall units from IKEA, all modified to fit, the studio has workstations for six people. At the other end of the loft sits "the Bunker"—the bedroom and master bathroom, which seem to have been quarried out of solid

>> continued on page 76

Marvelous for a Mall

JOB
Mall of America
3rd Floor South Remodel

OWNER
Mall of America

CONTRACTOR
PCL Construction
Services, Inc. - Burnsville

ARCHITECT
KKE Architects, Inc.,
Natina James - Minneapolis

TILE & STONE CONTRACTOR
Blackhawk Tile & Stone
Burnsville

PORCELAIN TILE SUPPLIER
Tile X Design - Plymouth

CULTURED STONE SUPPLIER
Brock White - Eagan
Acme-Ochs Brick & Stone -
Edina

Versatile and functional with exceptional style: these are qualities you'll admire about porcelain tile and cultured stone. It's fantastic for floors. It's perfect for pillars. Which of course makes it just marvelous for a mall.

Photo by Paul Crosby



More than 25,000 square feet of random-sized porcelain tile combine with cultured stone columns, creating the aura of a cobblestone street in a small village. It's a shopper's paradise.



CERAMICA

MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY

www.Ceramicatile.net

Using creativity, professionalism and skill to design and install ceramic tile in commercial architecture and interior design applications.



Sustainable, Responsible, Local

**Eco-Friendly
Products for your
Eco-Friendly
Projects**



With hundreds of natural stone blends quarried and pavers and wall blocks manufactured within 500 miles of the Twin Cities, Hedberg is your source for Eco-Friendly products for LEED® and MN GreenStar projects.



**975 Nathan Lane N.
Plymouth • 763-225-0540**

www.hedbergrocks.com/AIA

In 1887 this was the world's largest grain elevator. Today it is the source of reclaimed old-growth timbers, handcrafted flooring and paneling, and Real Wrought Iron.

www.OldGlobeWood.com

218-340-2056



OLD GLOBE
Reclaimed Wood Company

A Cool Mill

<< continued from page 75

concrete. Entry is through a massive red door that pivots on bronze bushings at a point a little off the center of the bunker's four-foot-thick masonry threshold. The cleanly finished concrete wall of the bedroom has a deep clerestory window right at the ceiling. A further opening expertly cut through the foot-thick concrete of the far wall (the exposed aggregate reads like an X-ray attesting to the building's strength) looks into an altarlike space modeled on the idea of the Japanese tokonoma.

Two structural elements in the loft's central area—a steel post in the form of an openwork truss and, overhead, a length of black-painted, heavily riveted girder—evoke the urban intensity of the subway, the El, the New York that Hopkins and Baumann left behind. No less striking is the semicircular brick arch over the French doors that look out onto the patio. Just visible over the patio wall is the sign atop the old Pillsbury A Mill across the river, glowing over this intrepid couple's inspired new home. **AMN**

Lighthouse on the Prairie

<< continued from page 44

to the spacious kitchen, the home's social center. "What we mostly do is cook," says Anderson. The central stairway with its corn-crib walls and a galvanized handrail leads to the second-floor landing, where bookshelves frame a hallway and two small interior windows help bring natural light into the core of the house, as does the cupola above.

The master suite extends to the south, daughter Maddie's room, with its to-die-for loft, to the north, and a guest bedroom/office to the west. All have windows—and views—on three sides. The lower level has not been finished, but it offers another 2,350 square feet for a wine cellar, exercise room, or extra bedroom. The finished space on the first and second floors totals 3,700 square feet, with another 1,050 square feet of porches for enjoying long views of bald eagles soaring over the bluffs.

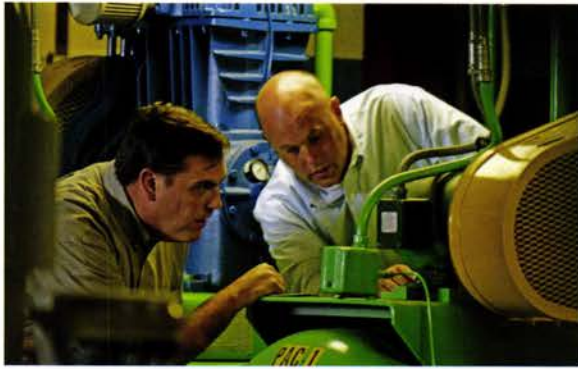
Because they moved in last October, the Andersons haven't yet had a chance to garden, explore their land, or sit on a sun-washed porch, but they already anticipate the joys of summer. "It's given us what we hoped for," says Anderson. "A getaway." **AMN**



Landscape Architects

866.830.3388

www.sehinc.com



DUNHAM
DELIVERS.

engineering success

At Dunham, we are dedicated to delivering quality mechanical and electrical engineering in big and small ways for our clients. Because when you succeed, we succeed.

We offer specialized engineering expertise in:

- Energy Modeling
- CFD Modeling
- LEED®/Sustainable Design
- Thermal Displacement Ventilation (TDV)

50 South Sixth Street / Suite 1100 Minneapolis Minnesota
PHONE 612.465.7550 WEB dunhameng.com

mechanical + electrical consulting engineering

I AM RESPONSIBLE

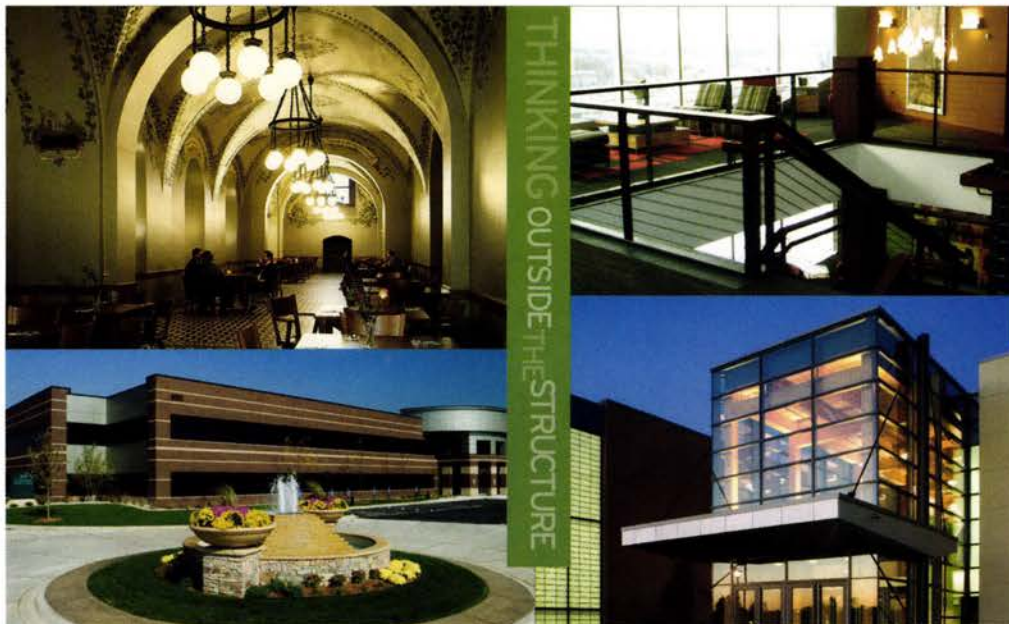
FOR CREATING A VISION, MEETING MY CLIENT'S
NEEDS AND DESIGNING A SUSTAINABLE,
ENERGY-EFFICIENT BUILDING.



© 2008 XCEL ENERGY INC.

Design your new facility or major renovation with energy efficiency built right in. Energy Design Assistance from Xcel Energy offers free energy modeling, financial incentives to improve the cost effectiveness of energy-efficient opportunities, and field verification to ensure strategies are installed per the design intent. Not only is this assistance free to architects and engineers, we also often pay for their time. Find out how you can save money and energy by calling our Business Solutions Center today at 1-800-481-4700 or visit ResponsibleByNature.com.

 **Xcel Energy**
RESPONSIBLE BY NATURE™



THINKING OUTSIDE THE STRUCTURE



SETTING THE BAR HIGHER WITH EACH PROJECT

RJM provides construction services to commercial, healthcare, tenant interior and community clients. We'll take your unique vision, budget and schedule and deliver a customized, well-built space. With each job we strive to be better, continually performing at a higher level for our clients. To us, it's about taking responsibility, leading with integrity and implementing our award-winning collaborative process for a rewarding construction experience.

See the bigger picture at rjmconstruction.com.

952-837-8600 • 7003 WEST LAKE STREET SUITE 400 ST. LOUIS PARK, MN 55426

Modern Imagination

<< continued from page 32

floor create a transparent link between interior and exterior, while a cedar pergola shades an outdoor terrace. Mostly square windows throughout the rest of the house are shaped, sized, and placed to frame views of the landscape and other buildings. The garage, with a studio and guest apartment above, is a separate, cubic structure with a flat roof. In contrast to the white-stucco house, the garage is painted a deep, bluish, background black.

If Village House #1 sticks to the rules, Prairie Houses #1 and #2—each composed of a house, a linked or detached loft/studio space, and a garage(s) arranged to create a garden courtyard entrance—show how flexible those rules are. The houses themselves were conceived as a folded stucco plane filled in with another material, based on the Prairie House concept by Salmela. In the case of Prairie House #1, the infill material is natural cedar; in #2, it's fiber-cement siding stained a dark blue color. Only #2 has a pergola, but both houses have the large first-floor windows that open up the interiors to the outside. To view the houses together is to see the full concept of building and site at Mayo Woodlands. Each house has its own defined space and a strong sense of privacy. But each house is also a signal element in the composition of the landscape—unique by design, unified in space.

One additional home designed by ALTUS is under construction in the Woods area. Here, too, the house, on a heavily wooded site overlooking the Zumbro River Valley, is defined by variation within a standard set of principles. The owners of the original houses love their homes and have each put their own stamp on them. But Tim Alt laments the difficulty of promoting the overall concept to a larger audience.

Other houses under construction in Mayo Woodlands do not follow the design principles developed for the site or the houses. They are large suburban houses, oriented and placed more traditionally on their lots, without concern for climate or landscape. Thus, with some exceptions, Mayo Woodlands is reverting to a common suburban pattern. So while the design team did in fact create a highly progressive and satisfying scheme within the constraints of a traditional suburban plan, a second question looms: Is it possible to sell modern houses in numbers? **AMN**

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Advertise here.

Consider reaching your audience in one of our next issues.

JULY/AUGUST ISSUE

Summer Destinations—Minnesota

Including the Directory of Renovation, Remodeling, Restoration

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER ISSUE

Interiors

Including the Directories of Interior Architecture & Interior Design

For more information, please contact:

Judith Van Dyne (612) 338-6763 vandyne@aia-mn.org



ROSETTA
WALLS • STEPS • ACCENTS

INTERLOCK
CONCRETE PRODUCTS INC.

www.interlock-concrete.com 952.492.3636

YOU OUGHTA BE IN PIXELS.



Wait until you see how impressive you look on Polycom video conferencing systems. They're intuitive, cost-effective, work with your infrastructure, and make you look like a star.

AVI Systems and Polycom solutions connect people, ideas and insights via integrated video, voice, data, and web, in any combination on a single call.

Whatever your needs, AVI designs and integrates them all with our design-build process. Call AVI today at **952.949.3700** for a demonstration.

AVI
SYSTEMS

focused on your success

www.avisystems.com

9675 W. 76th St., Ste 200 Eden Prairie, MN - Tel. **952.949.3700**

POLYCOM
TOGETHER, GREAT THINGS HAPPEN.



VIDEO CONFERENCING • BOARDROOMS • AUDITORIUMS • NETWORK OPERATION CENTERS • TRAINING ROOMS • DIGITAL SIGNAGE

Sustainable design is an environmentally responsible way to help lower the carbon footprint of homes in the environment and the community. With increasing concerns regarding climate change, energy usage, indoor air quality and emissions, engaging an AIA Architect is critical.

AIA Architects have solutions that can help you lower residential energy usage, use more environmentally sustainable materials, improve indoor air quality, and lower emissions. Working within your budget and designing with the environment in mind, AIA Architects walk the walk.

AIA Architects walk the walk on sustainable design.

Walk the Walk

Architects Leading the Sustainable EvolutionSM



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

Join us and together we can walk
towards a more sustainable future, visit

www.aia-mn.org

What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory to ensure that you spot all of the firms you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 273 firms in the directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project's requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to a building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2009 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 117 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

Who's in this directory?

- ▶ This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- ▶ Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice—primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2009 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Renee Cheng, AIA
President

What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

DIRECTORY

Legend

- ACHA** American College of Healthcare Architects
- AIA** American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
- AICP** American Institute of Certified Planners
- ARA** American Registered Architect
- ASID** American Society of Interior Designers
- ASLA** American Society of Landscape Architects
- Assoc. AIA** Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
- CCCA** Certified Construction Contract Administrator
- CID** Certified Interior Designer
- CSI** Construction Specifiers Institute
- CCS** Certified Construction Specifier
- FAIA** Fellow, American Institute of Architects
- FARA** Fellow American Registered Architect
- FCSI** Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
- FIIDA** Fellow, International Interior Design Association
- IIDA** International Interior Design Association
- LEED AP** Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
- NAHB** National Association of Home Builders
- PE** Professional Engineer
- RA** Registered Architect
- REFP** Recognized Educational Facility Professional
- RPA** Real Property Administrator

**AARCHITECTS LLC**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 371-6440
Fax: (612) 332-0710
Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com
Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Staples, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN; Allergy and Asthma Specialists, Maple Grove, MN; HarMar Outlet Building, Roseville, MN; Abitare Building, Minneapolis, MN; Bonfire Grille, Woodbury and Savage, MN

ABENSTEIN ARCHITECTURE, LLC

10978 11th Avenue NW
Oronoco, MN 55960-2110
Tel: (507) 367-2234
Fax: (507) 367-2234
Email: abenstein.jpsr@att.net
Established 1993

Firm Principal:

Sandra Abenstein, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

Piepgas Residence, Ely, MN; Cherry Residence Addition and Interior Remodel, Charlottesville, VA; Arnold Residence Kitchen and Interior Remodel, Rochester, MN; Baron Residence Addition and Interior Remodel, Oronoco, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS, LLC

1620 Central Avenue NE, Suite 234
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 599-0265
Email: jbbattles@acaciaarchitects.com
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com
Established 2006

Firm Principals:

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Ashley Mitlyng, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	30

Kraft Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Giguere Residence 2nd Story Addition, St. Paul, MN; Madson Whole House Remodel, Plymouth, MN; Noto Master Suite Addition, Rogers, MN; Martinson Kitchen Remodel/Addition, St. Paul, MN; Eddins/Gerth Garage Music Studio, Minneapolis, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION, INC.

901 Jefferson Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 224-1358
Fax: (651) 224-6621
Email: burnell@adkinsassoc.com
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com
Established 1958

Firm Principals:

Burnell D. Olson, AIA

Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Roofing	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	20

St. Paul Union Depot Concourse Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Phalen Lake Elementary School Addition, St. Paul, MN; Martin Luther King Community Recreation Center Addition, St. Paul, MN; Qwest Market Street Tower Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Blaine Water Treatment Plant #3, Blaine, MN

AE ARCHITECTURE

13860 Fawn Ridge Way
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: (612) 396-4556
Fax: (952) 236-0053
Email: aearchitecture@msn.com
Web: www.aearchitecture.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Stan J. Ross, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25

FSI International, Chaska, MN; Southdale Condominiums, Edina, MN; Skyline Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Asian Max, Various Locations, MN; Krieger Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Carlson Residence, Edina, MN

continued next column

AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.

12941 22nd Street South
Afton, MN 55001
Tel: (651) 436-3699
Fax: (651) 436-1936
Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com
Established 2004

Firm Principals:

James W. Cox, AIA
Sara Kelzenberg

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Paul Public Schools, Hayden Heights Elementary School Addition/Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Midway Shopping Center Master Plan and New Retail Design, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University Brown Hall Math/Science Center Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Southside Community Services Office Remodel/Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Atomic Props Light Industrial Manufacturing Plant, Afton, MN; Thoreson Residence Contemporary Prairie Style, Solon Springs, WI

AKIBA ARCHITECTS

Post Office Box 24476
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 927-0544
Fax: (952) 927-7492
Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1005 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 5
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 823-0233
Fax: (612) 823-4950
Email: christine@aharchitecture.com
Web: www.aharchitecture.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Christine Albertsson, AIA
Todd Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Private Residence, Cannon Falls, MN; Private Residence, Hudson, WI; Private Residence, Warroad, MN; Storage Barns, Twin Cities, MN; Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Private Cabin, Cable, WI

ALCHEMY, LLC

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 647-6650
Fax: (651) 646-1246
Email: info@weehouses.com
Web: www.alchemyarch.com;
www.weehouse.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Urban weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; SPECS Optical Store Facade, Minneapolis, MN; Phillips Garden weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; HB Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Community Proposal, Sitka, AK

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

1609 Hennepin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 333-8095
Fax: (612) 333-8098
Email: taalt@altusarch.com
Web: www.altusarch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	5
Total in Firm	4.5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	40

Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lazaridis Residence, Rochester, MN; Dogan/Corringham Residence, Rochester, MN; Hoyt WFT, Minneapolis, MN; Farquar Lake Residence, Apple Valley, MN

AMEC

800 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2876
Tel: (612) 332-8326
Fax: (612) 332-2423
Web: www.amec.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: Eveleth (218) 744-0400
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Greenville, SC; Pittsburgh, PA; Philadelphia, PA; Syracuse, NY; Toronto, Canada; Vancouver, Canada

Firm Principals:

Tim Gelbar, PE
Phil Mitchell, PE
Anthony W. Wedell, PE
Mark S. Wasescha, AIA
Patrick A. Blackburn, AIA
Michael D. Brodsky, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	63
Planners	2
Other Technical	30
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	110

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Filmtec 7215 Cahill Road Expansion, Edina, MN; Verenum Corporation Biofuels Demonstration Plant, Jennings, LA; Process Plant Expansion, Saskatoon, SK; General Mills, Carson, CA; Wacker Chemical Expansion, Eddyville, IA; Water Treatment Facility, Ontario, OR

KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

70 First Avenue NE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: (320) 632-9582
Fax: (320) 632-1635
Established 1986
Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

Firm Principal:

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

McNair Residence, Gull Lake, MN; Maddux Residence, Lake Shamaineau, MN; Brinker Residence, Gull Lake, MN; Sullivan Residence, Rush Lake, MN; Gull Lake Yacht Club, Gull Lake, MN; State Farm Office, Foley, MN

**ANKENY KELL ARCHITECTS
(AKA)**

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 645-6806
Fax: (651) 645-0079
Email: lkoupal@ankenykell.com
Web: www.ankenykell.com
Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Pamela Bakken Anderson, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Tom Betti, AIA
Mark S. Wentzell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15

Building Type

	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	20

Burnsville Performing Arts Center, Burnsville, MN; Normandale Community College Classroom Additions, Bloomington, MN; Hobbs Ice Arena Addition, Eau Claire, WI; The Emily Program, St. Paul, MN; Gladstone Community Center, Gladstone, MO; Malosky Stadium Renovation, Duluth, MN

ARCHIGENESIS

5751 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 597-7979
Fax: (612) 925-5001
Email: jeffrey.obrien@archigenesis.com
Web: www.archigenesis.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey C. O'Brien, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Architectural	1
Interior Designers	5
Total in Firm	25

continued next column

Building Type

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	15
LEED Education and Documentation	10
Recreational/Camp Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Building Performance/Sustainable Design	100
Renewable Energy Consultation	50

Wilderness North Master Plan and Main Lodge Expansion, Brimson, MN; Banner Engineering Office Building and Manufacturing Remodel (with Walsh Bishop Associates), Minneapolis, MN; Sick, Inc. Office/Manufacturing Expansion and Board Room (with KKE Architects), Bloomington, MN; Associates in Women's Health (with KKE Architects), Edina, MN; Kids' Hair Salons, Location in Minnesota and Chicago, IL; Rochester International Airport Expansion (with Architectural Alliance), Rochester, MN

**ARCHITECTS REGO +
YOUNGQUIST, INC.**

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-8941
Fax: (952) 544-0585
Email: pyoungquist@aryarch.com
Web: www.aryarch.com
Established 1956

Firm Principals:

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID
Robert H. Rego

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	85
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

East Ridge High School, South Washington County Public Schools, Woodbury, MN; New St. Michael High School, St. Michael-Albertville Schools, St. Michael, MN; New London New Affiliated Community Medical Center Clinic, New London, MN; Cottage Grove Junior High Addition and Alterations, Cottage Grove, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Sanctuary Alterations, Long Lake, MN; Hilltop Elementary Additions, Inver Grove Heights, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 874-4102
Fax: (612) 871-7212
Email: epeterson@archalliance.com
Web: www.archalliance.com
Established 1970
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, (612) 726-9012
Other Offices: San Diego, CA

Firm Principals:

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP
Dennis LaFrance, AIA
Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP
Peter Vesterholt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	32
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	8
Technology	1
Total in Firm	52

Building Type

	Work %
Aviation Planning and Design	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Minneapolis Community and Technical College, Health Sciences Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Jude Medical Phase One Campus Expansion, Little Canada, MN; General Mills JFB W10-2 Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Medtronic Rice Creek Campus Renovation, Fridley, MN; University of Minnesota TCF Stadium, Physics and Nanotech, Minneapolis, MN; San Diego International Airport On-call Planning and Design Services, San Diego, CA

**ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM,
LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 436-4030
Fax: (612) 692-9960
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Park Place on France, Bloomington, MN; Union Square, Anoka, MN; Broadway West, Forest Lake, MN; Cologne Charter School, Cologne, MN; Patriot Bank, Forest Lake, MN; Yankee Square Remodel, Eagan, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
PARTNERS, P.A.**

119 North 4th Street, Suite 312
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 904-6580
Fax: (612) 904-6581
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
-----------------------	----

Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Retail Stores, NY, TN, MO, NV; Office Buildings and Build outs, MN, CA, TX, MA, IL, OH, FL; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis, Eagan and Roseville, MN; Warehouse, CA, FL

**ARCHITECTURAL
RESOURCES, INC.**

704 East Howard Street
 Hibbing, MN 55746
 Tel: (218) 263-6868
 Fax: (218) 722-6803
 Email: ari@arimn.com
 Web: www.arimn.com
 Established 1972
 Other MN Offices: Duluth, (218) 727-8481

Firm Principals:

Doug Hildenbrand, AIA
 Mark Wirtanen, AIA
 Earl Thedens, ASLA
 Scott Sosala
 David Jordan

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	6
Landscape Architect	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	55
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

*Cathedral Christ the King, Superior, WI;
 Wells Fargo Bank, Hibbing, MN; Fairview/
 University Medical Center, Hibbing, MN;
 Hillcrest Memory Care, Hibbing, MN;
 Hibbing School District, Hibbing, MN;
 Central Avenue Streetscape, Duluth, MN*

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLP

1411 London Road
 Duluth, MN 55805
 Tel: (218) 724-5568
 Fax: (218) 724-5589
 Email: info@architectureadvantage.com
 Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP
 Raymond J. Blesener, FARA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	40

*Arrowhead Electric Cooperative, Inc., Lutsen,
 MN; Tennant Innovation Center, Golden
 Valley, MN; Candlewood Suites, Williston,
 ND; Peace United Church of Christ,
 Duluth, MN*

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1221 Third Avenue SW
 Rochester, MN 55902
 Tel: (507) 289-6063
 Fax: (507) 289-6183
 Email: paul@armonarch.com
 Web: www.armonarch.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Paul Armon, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

*St. Francis Catholic Church Basement
 Remodel, Rochester, MN; Rochester Math
 and Science Academy Renovation,
 Rochester, MN; Heartland Transport New
 Office Building, Estherville, IA; Kathy's Pub
 Rooftop Patio, Rochester, MN; IBM Various
 Projects, MN and NC; Afton House Tear
 Down and New Construction, Afton, MN*

**ARTERIORS ARCHITECTURE -
TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECT**

2115 Morton Road
 Wayzata, MN 55391
 Tel: (952) 548-9800
 Fax: (952) 548-9801
 Web: www.arteriors.com
 Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Tim R. Bjella, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

*Private Residences in MN, CA, CO, IL, MO,
 MT and VA*

**ATS&R PLANNERS/ARCHITECTS/
ENGINEERS**

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300
 Minneapolis, MN 55427
 Tel: (763) 545-3731
 Fax: (763) 525-3289
 Email: information@atsr.com
 Web: www.atsr.com
 Established 1944

Firm Principals:

Paul W. Erickson, REFP
 Rodney E. Erickson, Assoc. AIA, FCSI, CCS
 Paul L. Snyder, AIA
 Tammy S. Magney, AIA, REFP, LEED AP
 Daniel C. Moll, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	9
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	4
Other Professional	11
Other Technical	34
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	94

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

*Pine Island PreK-12 School Remodeling, Pine
 Island, MN; Kennedy Secondary School
 Additions/Alterations, Fergus Falls, MN;
 New Lourdes High School, Rochester, MN;
 Minnetonka School District Master Plan
 Additions/Alterations, Minnetonka, MN;
 Anoka Ramsey Community College
 Additions/Alterations, Coon Rapids, MN;
 First Lutheran Church Additions/Alterations,
 Litchfield, MN*

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS
BUILDERS, INC.**

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5
 Minneapolis, MN 55423
 Tel: (612) 243-0540
 Fax: (612) 243-0541
 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com
 Web: www.awadandkoontz.com
 Established 1997

Firm Principals:

Ali Awad, AIA
 James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

B**BAKER ASSOCIATES INC.**

150 South 5th Street, Suite 1425
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 339-8601
 Fax: (612) 339-5668
 Established 1959

Firm Principal:

Jonathan D. Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

*Hopkins Honda, Hopkins, MN; Illusion
 Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Brit's Restaurant
 Garden Park, Minneapolis, MN; Carousel
 Porsche Audi, Golden Valley, MN; Brookdale
 GMC, Brooklyn Park, MN; West Side VW,
 St. Louis Park, MN*

continued next column

THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC., ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS

22770 Imperial Avenue North
Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (651) 464-3756
Fax: (651) 464-3794
Email: dennisbatty@dennisbatty.com
Web: www.dennisbatty.com
Established 1976
Other Offices: Springfield, MO

Firm Principal:

Dennis L. Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Bethany Russian Baptist Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; St. Bernards Catholic Church, Cologne, MN; Princeton Hockey Rink, Princeton, MN; Knapp Haven Nursing Home, Chetek, WI; Ebenezer Community Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Sunrise Community Church, Sunrise, MN

BDP ARCHITECTS, LLP

31 West Superior Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 728-4293
Fax: (218) 728-5361
Established 1977

Firm Principals:

Wayne H. Dahlberg, AIA, FARA
Robert Prestidge, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	3.3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Beacon Point Condominiums, Duluth, MN;
Fjord Village at Cove Point Lodge, Beaver Bay, MN; Golf Properties Retail Center, Duluth, MN; Lake County Human Services Building, Two Harbors, MN; Peace United Church of Christ, Duluth, MN

BENTZ/THOMPSON/RIETOW, INC.

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-1234
Fax: (612) 332-1813
Email: info@btr-architects.com
Web: www.btr-architects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principals:

Ann Voda, AIA, CID
Gary F. Milne Rojek, AIA, NCARB
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID
Randy Moe, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Libraries	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	25

Hennepin County Plymouth Community Library, Plymouth, MN; Word of Peace Lutheran Church Addition, Rogers, MN; MnSCU Information Technology Department Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Riverland Community College Allied Health Simulation Lab, Austin, MN; Carver County Taxpayer Service Centers, Chanhassen and Chaska, MN; Macy's Lakeshore Grille Restaurant Remodeling, Novi, MI

JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 929-0189
Fax: (612) 929-0189
Email: john@jbergford-architect.com
Web: www.jbergford-architect.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

John Bergford, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

The Well Mixed Use Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; All-Pac, Inc. Building Re-use Code Analysis, New Hope, MN; Various Residential Projects throughout the Greater Twin Cities Area

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Fax: (612) 339-6212
Email: Iskoy@bkgvgroup.com
Web: www.bkgvgroup.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Chicago, IL

Firm Principals:

J. Owen Boorman, AIA
David R. Kroos, AIA
Gary Vogel, AIA
Ted Redmond, AIA
John Gould, AIA
Bill Baxley, AIA
Michael Krych, AIA
Victor Pechaty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	26
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	11
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	2
Administrative	5
Construction Administrators	2
Total in Firm	50

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Mixed Use	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
County and State	10
Libraries	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

Pine County Justice Center, Pine City, MN; Anderson Trucking Service Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Rondo Community Outreach Library and University/Dale Development, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Public Safety Building and City Hall, Plymouth, MN; Air National Guard Composite Maintenance Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Silver Lake Village Redevelopment, St. Anthony, MN

continued next column

BLUMENTALS/ARCHITECTURE, INC.

201 Sixth Street SE, Suite 2
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 331-2222
Fax: (612) 331-2224
Email: info@blumentals.com
Web: www.blumentals.com
Established 1976

Firm Principals:

James Moy, AIA, CID
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID
Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	55
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	20

Hennepin District Court Southdale, Edina, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN; MPHA Linden Hills Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Banks, Various locations; MN Army National Guard Armories Remodel, Various MN locations; Multi-family Affordable Housing Projects across Minnesota and other states

CHARLES BROWN ARCHITECT, INC.

15322 Red Oaks Road
Prior Lake, MN 55372
Tel: (952) 226-1476
Fax: (952) 226-1477
Email: CBA@integra.net
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Charlie Brown, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Construction Monitoring	90
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, Los Angeles, CA; Bank of America, St. Louis, MO; 1st Indiana Construction Association, Indianapolis, IN; Kusar Residence Addition, Excelsior, MN; Relax the Back, Retail Fit-Up, Burnsville, MN

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6256
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Milton Bruflo, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN; Apple Valley Square Mall and Addition, Apple Valley, MN; 98th Street Athletic, Bloomington, MN; Dawson Armory Rehabilitation, Dawson, MN; Dawson Public Library, Dawson, MN; Glencoe Senior Housing, Glencoe, MN

BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 North Rice Street, Suite 210
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 483-6701
Fax: (651) 483-2574
Email: contactbuetow@buetowarchitects.com
Web: www.buetowarchitects.com
Established 1919

Firm Principals:

Thomas W. Dunwell, AIA, CID
Randy L. Engel, RA
Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Libraries	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Anoka County Public Safety Campus, Andover, MN; Minnetrista City Hall, Minnetrista, MN; Isanti County Government Center Remodeling, Cambridge, MN; Oak Park Heights City Hall, Oak Park Heights, MN; NA Bank, Woodbury, MN; St. Mary's University, Minneapolis, MN

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.

1562 Rustic Hills Drive
Eagan, MN 55121-1131
Tel: (651) 681-8441
Email: BuffieArch@comcast.net
Web: www.rmbarchitect.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal:

Randall M. Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	5

Reich Residence, Mendota Heights, MN; Beson Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Berg Residence, Boulder, CO; New Residence, Snowmass, CO; Wilson Residence, Roseville, MN; Burchfield Group Offices, Mendota Heights, MN

MICHAEL J. BURNS ARCHITECTS, LTD.

824 Center Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: (218) 233-6620
Fax: (218) 233-6621
Email: mike@mjbald.com
Web: www.mjbald.com
Established 1983
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principal:

Michael J. Burns, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	80
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20

North Dakota State University School of Visual Arts and Architecture (LEED Certified), Fargo, ND; North Dakota State University Living Learning Center West, Fargo, ND; Straus Building Renovation, Fargo, ND; Karges "Green" Residence, New Hope, MN; University of Minnesota Student Housing, Crookston, MN; St. Joseph's Parish, Moorhead, MN

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

2402 University Avenue West, Suite 501
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 645-6675
Fax: (651) 645-8071
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com
Web: www.busch-architects.com
Established 1988

Firm Principals:

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID
Gary Demele, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Northwest Youth and Family Activity Center, Shoreview, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; St. Paul Public School projects, St. Paul, MN; Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Roseville Skating Center Addition, Roseville, MN; Dunning Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN

BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600
St. Paul, MN 55102-1996
Tel: (651) 222-3701
Fax: (651) 222-8961
Email: marketing@bwbr.com
Web: www.bwbr.com
Established 1922

Firm Principals:

Stephen P. Patrick, AIA, LEED AP
Peter G. Smith, AIA
Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID
Timothy J. Sessions, AIA
John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP
Richard W. Dahl, AIA
Katherine J. Leonidas, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas J. Dornack, RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	60
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	10
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	19
Total in Firm	100

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Justice/Corrections/Detention	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	75

Federated Insurance Company South Corporate Campus, Owatonna, MN; University of Wisconsin-Stout, Jarvis Science Hall Renovation and Addition, Menomonie, WI; Park Nicollet Health Services, Frauenthuh Cancer Center at Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Elk River YMCA, Elk River, MN; Chippewa County Montevideo Hospital, Replacement Hospital and Clinic, Montevideo, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility - Faribault, Facilities Replacement and Expansion, Faribault, MN

**JOHN CALLAN ARCHITECT, INC.**

784 Deerwood Circle
Lino Lakes, MN 55014
Tel: (612) 817-1176
Fax: (651) 486-0890
Email: johncallanaia1@me.com
Web: www.johncallanarchitect.com
Established 2001
Other MN Offices: Kabetogama

Firm Principal:

John Callan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Museums/Cultural Centers	25
--------------------------	----

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	75
--------------------------	----

Grand Portage School, Grand Portage, MN; FEMA Disaster Recovery, Salem, OR; Ramsey County Historical Society, St. Paul, MN; Chippewa Valley Museum, Eau Claire, WI; FEMA Disaster Operations, Olympia, WA; Fort Bliss, El Paso, TX

CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC

524 Selby Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-4576
Fax: (651) 227-3501
Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Peter Carlsen, AIA
Sylvia Frank, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	5

Maiden Rock House, Bay City, WI; University of Minnesota Walter Library SMART Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Trinity Technologies Facility, St. Paul, MN; EXIT Innovation Real Estate Building, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Hacker Hall Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Peters Hall Renovation, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 225-8623
Fax: (651) 225-8720
Email: info@cermakrhoades.com
Web: www.cermakrhoades.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Terri Cermak, AIA, LEED AP
Todd Rhoades, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	65
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Robbins Way Senior Apartments, Robbinsdale, MN; Nicollet Square Youth Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Chancellor Manor Apartment Renovation, Burnsville, MN; Cosmopolitan Window Replacement, St. Paul, MN; Alliance Apartments Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Laura Jeffrey Academy, St. Paul, MN

CF DESIGN, LTD.*

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-1060
Fax: (218) 722-1086
Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2.5
Other Technical	1.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50

South Pier Condo 3, Duluth, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Fryberger Residence, Duluth, MN; Asmus Residence, Duluth, MN; Woodland Retreat, Grant Township, MN; Plumb Residence, Silver Creek Township, MN

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
St. Paul, MN 55104-5051
Tel: (651) 765-0599
Email: rick@chowastudio.com
Web: www.chowastudio.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Other	20

*Associate Owned Firm

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC.

361 West Government Street
Taylor Falls, MN 55084
Tel: (651) 206-0980
Email: claybaugh@frontiernet.net
Web: www.claybaugh.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	75
--------------------------	----

Festival Theatre Master Plan, St. Croix Falls, WI; Folsom House Historic Site, Taylor Falls, MN; Burlington Northern Depot Restoration, Wadena, MN; Charles A. Lindbergh Home Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Fort Snelling Historic Site Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Turner Hall Restoration, New Ulm, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS

3101 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 339-0979
Fax: (612) 339-0976
Email: gar@closearchitects.com
Web: www.closearchitects.com
Established 1938

Firm Principal:

Gar Hargens, AIA

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Seward Cooperative and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Residential Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; St. John the Evangelist Antiphonal Organ Loft Renovation; Roots on Selby Townhomes with Shops, St. Paul, MN; Summit Association Townhouse Site Renovation, St. Paul, MN

CMA

219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1454
Tel: (612) 338-6677
Fax: (612) 338-2995
Email: info@cmarch.com
Web: www.cmarch.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX; Irvine, CA

Firm Principals:

Patrick G. Blees, AIA
Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	61
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	9
Administrative	7
Accounting/Marketing	13
Total in Firm	91

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Government	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Best Buy Store, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; United States Postal Service Post Office, New Brighton, MN; Ramsey Commons Shopping Center, Ramsey, MN; Buffalo Wild Wings Restaurant, Dublin, CA; Arby's Restaurant, Richfield, MN; Tradehome Shoe Store, Apache Mall, Rochester, MN

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: (952) 431-4433
Email: cnh@cnharch.com
Web: www.cnharch.com
Established 1958

Firm Principals:

John R. Natwick, AIA, CID
Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP
Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

continued next column

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
--------------------	----

Hilton Hotel Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Apple Valley Liquor Store, Apple Valley, MN; Ziegler Office/Service Facility, Columbus, MN; Eagan Pet Clinic, Eagan, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-3654
Fax: (612) 332-3626
Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com
Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com
Established 2001

Firm Principals:

Pamela Gilbert
William D. Hickey, AIA
Michael W. Jordan, AIA
Craig Milkert, PE
James O'Shea, RA
Lee Seppings

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	5
Historic Preservationist	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	32

Building Type

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	35

St. Paul Fire Station and Administrative Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; The Legends at Hazeltine, Chaska, MN; Split Rock Lighthouse Restoration, Two Harbors, MN; University of Minnesota Heller Hall History Department Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; MVTA Cedar Avenue Bus Rapid Transit Stations, Apple Valley, MN; Postal Credit Union, Eagan, MN

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

2388 University Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 472-0050
Fax: (651) 472-0060
Email: pkeely@collage-uds.com
Web: www.collage-uds.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Peter Keely, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25

Grand Central Retail, Columbia Heights, MN;
Summit of Ramsey Hill Senior Cooperative,
St. Paul, MN; Otis Townhomes, St. Paul, MN

**CONWAY + SCHULTE
ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

113 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 333-5867
Fax: (612) 333-5869
Email: csarchitects@qwestoffice.net
Web: www.conwayandschulte.com
Established 1994

Firm Principals:

William F. Conway, AIA
Marcy Schulte, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

MacArthur Park Master Plan, Little Rock,
AK; Live/Work Building Project and Urban
Garden, Minneapolis, MN; North Star Lofts,
Common Area Renovation and Environmen-
tal Graphics, Minneapolis, MN; Dawson
Depot Renovation, Dawson, IA; Meredith
Corporation, Entry Pavilion and Media
Center, Des Moines, IA; Ann Campbell
Transit Station, Iowa State University,
Ames, IA

**CUNDY, SANTINE AND
ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

3434 Lexington Avenue North
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 490-5454
Fax: (651) 490-5454
Email: shelley@cs-architects.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals:

George F. Cundy, AIA, NAHB
Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NAHB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior/Space Planning	5
Retail/Commercial	5

29th Avenue Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;
The Cascades, Shoreview, MN; Von Bank
Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Cardinal Way
Twin Homes, Woodbury, MN; Nasseff
Residence, Lake Wappogasset, WI; Harasyn
Refrigeration, Woodbury, MN

**CUNINGHAM GROUP
ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3400
Fax: (612) 379-4400
Web: www.cunningham.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA;
Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Bakersfield, CA;
Madrid, Spain; Seoul, Republic of Korea

Firm Principals:

John Cunningham, FAIA, LEED AP
Thomas Hoskens, AIA, LEED AP
John Culligan, AIA, LEED AP
Tim Dufault, AIA, LEED AP
Roger Kipp, AIA, LEED AP
Margaret S. Parsons, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	91
Interior Designers	15
Other Professional	15
Other Technical	17
Administrative	43
Total in Firm	181

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Entertainment	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	10

Watertown-Mayer Elementary School,
Watertown, MN; Westwood Community
Church, Excelsior, MN; Epic Systems
Corporation, Verona, WI; Uptown Small
Area Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Isleta Hotel
and Convention Center, Albuquerque, NM;
Rainforest Cafe, Dubai, United Arab
Emirates

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047
Tel: (651) 433-4031
Email: arkytek44@aol.com
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Peter Curtis, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Other	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Dochterman/Pope Remodel and Addition,
Scandia, MN; Dunbar Addition, Scandia,
MN; Ferron/Stephens Restoration, Marine
on St. Croix, MN; Giroux Residence, Cook,
MN; Wolters Cabin, Dunham Lake, WI;
Clapp/Ward Residence, Grant, MN

D

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

1331 Tyler Street NE, Suite 250
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 338-0005
Fax: (612) 338-0141
Web: www.jddltd.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

James G. Dayton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

St. David's School, Minnetonka, MN;
Highpoint Center for Printmaking,
Minneapolis, MN; Residence, Vail, CO;
MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis,
MN; The Blake School Highcroft Campus,
Wayzata, MN; The Bookman Stacks,
Minneapolis, MN

DBA ARCHITECTS

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230
Oakdale, MN 55128
Tel: (651) 714-8115
Fax: (651) 735-1228
Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com
Web: www.dbaarchitects.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Don Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Sienna Ridge Townhomes (Affordable
Housing), Woodbury, MN; Select Senior
Living (Assisted Living/Memory Care/
Independent Living), Coon Rapids, MN;
Tamarack Hills (Office and Retail Buildings),
Woodbury, MN; Crossroads Commerce
Center (Office and Office/Showroom
Buildings), Woodbury, MN; Mill Trace
Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Maple
Leaf Business Center, Maplewood, MN

DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.

15050 23rd Avenue North
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (612) 332-4790
Email: jim@denovoarchitects.com
Web: www.denovoarchitects.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

James McNeal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka, MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN; Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN; Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN; Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN; Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN

DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRIE

9973 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 903-9299
Fax: (952) 903-9292
Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com
Web: www.rjddesign1.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Davis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Other Technical	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	20

Building Type	Work %
Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN; North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple Plain, MN

DESIGN PLUS ARCHITECTURE, LLC

958 28th Street Northwest
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: (507) 993-1157
Email: DP@DesignPlusArchitecture.com
Web: www.DesignPlusArchitecture.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

David Petersen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	35

Maxwell Hall Renovation and Addition, Winona State University, Winona, MN; Residential Kitchen Remodel, Rochester, MN; Morehouse Manor Senior Housing Cooperative, Owatonna, MN; Katz Custom Residence, Waseca, MN; Lipschultz Basement Remodeling, Golden Valley, MN; Lake Winona Manor Long Term Care Facility, Winona, MN

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Post Office Box 57
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 433-3973
Fax: (651) 433-3973
Email: raymondraffel@aol.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Raymond Raffel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD.

111 Third Avenue South, Suite 150
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-8889
Fax: (612) 338-0346
Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com
Web: www.tdparchitects.com
Established 1972

Firm Principals:

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB
Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Interior Design Intern	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	5

Communications Systems, Inc. Office and Manufacturing, Minnetonka, MN; American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Headquarters Addition, Mendota Heights, MN; Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Central Office Reorganization, St. Paul, MN; Murphy Oil Maintenance Facility Phase 2, Superior, WI; Checkers Drive-Thru Restaurants, Multiple Locations, MN; Credit Union Recovery, Inc. Headquarters, Wyoming, MN

DEVETTER DESIGN GROUP

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 871-2188
Fax: (612) 605-2410
Email: pdevetter@devetterdesigngroup.com
Established 1994

Firm Principals:

Michael DeVetter, AIA
Paul DeVetter, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	30

Hylander Center, Columbia Heights Community Center, Columbia Heights, MN; Courage Center Master Plan/Feasibility Analysis, Golden Valley, MN; Classroom/Administrative Remodel Eden Prairie Schools, Eden Prairie, MN; Twin Lakes Elementary New School, Elk River, MN; Spectrum New Charter High School, Elk River, MN; Courage Center MRS Remodel, Golden Valley, MN

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-2722
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Forensic	40
Specifications	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 676-2700
Fax: (612) 676-2796
Email: jposs@djir-inc.com
Web: www.djr-inc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals:

Dean Dovolis, AIA
Scott Nelson, AIA
Paula Merrigan
Scott England, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	12
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Ellipse on Excelsior, St. Louis Park, MN;
Open Arms of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN;
Metro Deaf School, St. Paul, MN; York Place
East, Edina, MN; Groves Academy, St. Louis
Park, MN; Goodwill Stores,
Multiple Locations, MN

DLR GROUP, INC. A MINNESOTA CORPORATION

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 977-3500
Fax: (612) 977-3600
Email: mjohnson@dlrgroup.com
Web: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966
Other Offices: Chicago, IL;
Colorado Springs, CO; Denver, CO;
Des Moines, IA; Honolulu, HI;
Kansas City, KS; Lincoln, NE; Omaha, NE;
Orlando, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ;
Portland, OR; Sacramento, CA; Seattle, WA

Firm Principals:

Griff Davenport, AIA
Matthew C. Johnson, AIA, LEED AP
Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA
Troy W. Miller
Marlene F. Evenson, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas D. Sindelar, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	231
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	24
Engineering	95
Landscape Architect	8
Other Professional	19
Other Technical	9
Administrative	121
Total in Firm	508

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	20

Betty Fairfax High School, Phoenix, AZ;
Woodland Elementary School and Early
Learning Center, Alexandria, MN; Century
College Science and Learning Resource
Center Phase II, White Bear Lake, MN;
Concordia University Seafoam Stadium, St.
Paul, MN; Boeing Building 18-26, Kent,
Washington; Renaissance Square Interior
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 639-0469
Fax: (651) 639-0469
Email: chris@doehrmann.com
Web: www.doehrmann.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Chris Doehermann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	10
--------------------	----

Cavanor Residence Renovation, Edina, MN;
Jacobson Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Cummings Cabin Renovation, McGregor,
MN; Young Getaway Home, Sheridan
Township, WI; Falcomer Residence,
Chanhassen, MN; Shirley Residence,
Gem Lake, MN

DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.

2748 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 870-7507
Fax: (612) 870-7509
Email: info@domainarch.com
Web: www.domainarch.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Deborah Everson, AIA, LEED AP
Lars Peterssen

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Administrative	1
LEED Administrator	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	1

continued next column

New Residences and Major Home
Renovations and Additions, Various
Locations, Twin Cities, MN; The Edgewater,
Interior Architecture and Custom Unit
Design, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; Pillsbury
Library Restoration and Adaptive Reuse,
Minneapolis, MN; Townhome and Loft
Renovations, New York, NY; Hudson Estate
Renovation, Rhinebeck, NY;
Riverbend Resort, FL

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802

Tel: (218) 727-2626

Fax: (218) 727-7467

Email: jscott@dsgw.com

Web: www.dsgw.com

Established 1938

Other MN Offices: Virginia, (218) 741-7962,
St. Paul, (651) 784-7924,
Grand Rapids, (218) 326-1819

Firm Principals:

John Gerzina, AIA
Randy Wagner, AIA
John Scott
John Geissler
Rebecca Lewis, AIA
John Erickson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Lac du Flambeau Clinic, Minocqua, WI;
Denfeld High School, Duluth, MN; Voyageur
National Park Headquarters, International
Falls, MN; Ely Hospital, Ely, MN; Laura
MacArthur Elementary School, Duluth, MN;
7 Clans Resort Casino, Red Lake, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7415 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 104
 Minneapolis, MN 55426
 Tel: (612) 326-3000
 Fax: (612) 677-3727
 Email: fduan@duancorp.com
 Web: www.duancorp.com
 Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Frank Duan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Metro Transit Rail Support Facility,
 Minneapolis, MN; ETC Olympic Center/
 Clinic, Lake Palestine, TX; Grand River
 Station, La Crosse, WI; Trade Show Display
 Headquarters, Burnsville, MN; Bloomington
 Central Station, Bloomington, MN;
 Animation for Revitalization Plan of
 Downtown Lubbock, Lubbock, TX

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue, P. O. Box 661
 Detroit Lakes, MN 56502
 Tel: (218) 847-1851
 Fax: (218) 847-7203
 Email: rduffney@tekstar.com
 Established 1983

Firm Principal:

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**KERMIT DUNCAN
ARCHITECT, P.A.**

10953 Isanti Court NE
 Blaine, MN 55449
 Tel: (612) 685-3030
 Fax: (520) 750-4435
 Email: keduncan@sundt.com
 Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

E**ECODEEP**

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
 St. Paul, MN 55116
 Tel: (651) 788-8641
 Fax: (651) 698-0881
 Email: info@ecodeep.com
 Web: www.ecodeep.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Kevin Flynn, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
LEED Documentation	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

EcoDEEP Haus, St. Paul, MN; Asper House,
 St. Paul, MN; Cities Digital Offices, Hudson,
 WI; Cargill Office Building, Hopkins, MN;
 Syngenta Office Building, Minnetonka, MN;
 Whispering Waters Master Plan,
 Alexandria, MN

ELLERBE BECKET, INC.

800 LaSalle Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 376-2000
 Fax: (612) 376-2271
 Email: info@ellerbebeck.com
 Web: www.ellerbebeck.com
 Established 1909
 Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Kansas City, MO;
 San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.;
 Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Doha, Qatar

Firm Principals:

Jon Buggy, AIA
 Wendy Fimon, CID
 Michael Florell, AIA
 Jeff Frush, AIA
 Mic Johnson, AIA
 John Waugh, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	220
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	52
Engineering	91
Other Professional	16
Other Technical	13
Administrative	70
Total in Firm	467

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	40

Gundersen Lutheran Medical Center,
 Multiple Projects, LaCrosse, WI; University
 of California, San Diego, Rady School of
 Management Phase 2, LaJolla, CA; Ellerbe
 Becket LaSalle Plaza Office Renovation,
 Minneapolis, MN; Austin Energy Control
 Center and Offices, Austin, TX; Sidra
 Medical and Research Center, Doha, Qatar;
 Sanford USD Medical Center, Multiple
 Projects, Sioux Falls, SD

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200
 Hudson, WI 54016
 Tel: (715) 386-8303
 Fax: (715) 386-2589
 Email: info@elliottarchitects.com
 Web: www.elliottarchitects.com
 Established 1982

Firm Principals:

Elliot M. Anderson, AIA
 Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA
 Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	15

St. Croix Regional Medical Center, Multiple
 Projects, St. Croix Falls, WI; St. Croix Valley
 United Methodist Church, Lakeland, MN;
 Macedonia Baptist Church, Minneapolis,
 MN; BOH Electronics Corporate Headquar-
 ters Manufacturing, Hudson, WI; Gradient
 Technologies Corporation Headquarters and
 Manufacturing, Elk River, MN; Pine Ridge
 Memory Care Unit, Hudson, WI

**ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: (612) 339-5508
 Fax: (612) 339-5382
 Email: erin.mccleary@esgarch.com
 Web: www.esgarch.com
 Established 1973

Firm Principals:

Mark Swenson, FAIA
 David Graham, FAIA
 Dennis Sutliff, AIA, AICP
 Paul Mittendorf, AIA
 Steve Larson
 Terry Gruenhagen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	28
Interior Designers	3
Other Professional	6
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	47

Building Type	Work %
Hotels	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Mixed Use	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

W Minneapolis - The Foshay, Minneapolis,
 MN; The Westin, Minneapolis, MN;
 Reflections at Bloomington Central Station,
 Bloomington, MN; Excelsior and Grand, St.
 Louis Park, MN; Zenith Condominiums,
 Minneapolis, MN; American Medical
 Systems Office Expansion, Minnetonka, MN

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 4th Street Southwest, P.O. Box 956
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-0860
Fax: (320) 235-0861
Email: sengan@engan.com
Web: www.engan.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, CSI
Andrew Bjur, AIA, LEED AP
Barbara Marks
Dawn Engstrom, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

First Care Medical Center, Park River, ND;
Springfield Medical Center, Mayo Health
System, Springfield, MN; Project Turnabout,
Granite Falls, MN; Kandiyohi County Public
Works Building, Willmar, MN; Prairie Woods
Environmental Learning Center, Spicer, MN;
New Hope Lutheran Church, Comfrey, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 623-7808
Email: deyberg@qwestoffice.net
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	30

HHH Metrodome and Minnesota Vikings
(various projects), Minneapolis, MN; Central
Michigan University Rose Arena (with
SmithGroup), Mt. Pleasant, MI; Cheongshim
Gymnasium (with PDI World Group),
Gyeongju, Korea; Sears Centre (with Ryan
Companies), Chicago, IL; Target Center Seat-
ing Improvements/Renovations,
Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University
Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation
Center (with Hagermeister & Mack),
St. Cloud, MN

F**FACILITY PLANNING
SERVICES, INC.**

24599 Morgan Avenue
Chisago City, MN 55013
Tel: (651) 257-2803
Fax: (651) 257-6362
Email: lammersj@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

James I. Lammers, FAIA

Building Type	Work %
Healthcare Planning	100

Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN;
Hudson Hospital, Hudson, WI; Hutchinson
Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Osceola
Medical Center, Osceola, WI; Stevens
Community Medical Center, Morris, MN

**GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND
ASSOCIATES, LLC**

1808 Whitetail Run
Buffalo, MN 55313
Tel: (612) 875-1488
Email: george.fantauzza@bwig.net
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

George Carl Fantauzza, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Retail/Commercial	5

Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN;
Crown College, St. Bonifacious, MN; St.
John's Lutheran Church, Buffalo, MN;
MinnWest Bank, Minnetonka, MN; Meadow
Brook Cottages, Montrose, MN; Wright
Hennepin Electric Cooperative,
Rockford, MN

**EDWARD FARR
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7710 Golden Triangle Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 943-9660
Fax: (952) 943-9665
Email: info@edfarrarch.com
Web: www.edfarrarch.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Edward Farr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
-----------------------	----

Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington,
MN; Ridgeway Professional Building,
Waconia, MN; The Oaks Business Center,
Oakdale, MN; Royal Credit Union, Eau Claire,
WI; Eden Bluff Corporate Center, Eden
Prairie, MN; The Gallup Organization,
Bloomington, MN

FINN DANIELS, INC.

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-5525
Fax: (651) 690-5545
Email: fda@finn-daniels.com
Web: www.finn-daniels.com
Established 1984

Firm Principals:

Mark Finnemann, AIA, CID
Daniel Dege, AIA
Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA
Drew Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Infinite Campus National Headquarters,
Blaine, MN; Api Group, Inc. Corporate
Headquarters, New Brighton, MN; Bare
Escentuals Stores, Nationwide; Gymporee
Stores, Nationwide; Lake Area Bank, Hugo,
MN; Forklifts of Minnesota,
Bloomington, MN

**JAMES FORBERG
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

17675 Market Avenue
Belle Plaine, MN 56011
Tel: (952) 466-2234
Fax: (952) 466-2796
Email: jfarchitects@aol.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

James Forberg, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIORS, INC.

Post Office Box 306
Moorhead, MN 56561
Tel: (218) 236-1202
Fax: (218) 236-4945
Email: info@fossarch.com
Web: www.fossarch.com
Established 1898
Other MN Offices: Breckenridge,
(218) 641-4300
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principals:

Richard Hoganson, AIA, CID
Robert Ames, AIA
Wade Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	2
Administrative	2
Other	1
Total in Firm	21

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

North Dakota Veterans Home, Lisbon, ND;
Center for Transportation Studies, North
Dakota State University, Fargo, ND; Minnesota
State University Moorhead Lommen Hall,
Moorhead, MN; Lifecare Hospital Renovations,
Roseau, MN; MeritCare Health Systems, Fargo,
ND; St. John's Parish School, Wahpeton, ND

**4RM+ULA ARCHITECTURE-
DESIGN-DEVELOPMENT**

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-0106
Fax: (651) 292-0106
Email: info@4rmula.com
Web: www.4rmula.com
Established 2002

Firm Principals:

James Garrett, Jr., Assoc. AIA
Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP
Erick L. Goodlow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

continued next column

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Transit Design	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Station
Design, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN;
James Griffin Garden Rowhouses, St. Paul,
MN; Juxtaposition Arts Center Master Plan
and Assessment Study, Minneapolis, MN;
1501 on Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Central
Corridor Green Initiative Proposal, St. Paul,
MN; Green Works International Housing
Design Competition, Santa Fe, NM

**THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/
CONSULTANTS P.A.**

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 340-5430
Fax: (612) 340-5431
Email: info@foundationarch.com
Web: www.foundationarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Dental	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Moss Optical, Minneapolis, MN; Iware
Northeast, Minneapolis, MN;
Eden Prairie Periodontics Clinic, Eden Prairie,
MN; Dental Association of Buffalo Clinic,
Buffalo, MN; McGuire Residence
Remodeling/Addition, Minneapolis, MN;
Beck Residence, Ottertail County, MN

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204
River Falls, WI 54022
Tel: (715) 426-4908
Fax: (715) 426-5886
Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com
Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	55
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

River Falls City Hall, River Falls, WI; White
Pines Senior Living, Multiple Location in MN
and WI; Comforts of Home Assisted Living,
Multiple Locations in the Twin Cities;
Contour Plastics Addition, Baldwin, WI;
University of Wisconsin - River Falls Multiple
Capital Improvement Projects, River Falls,
WI; Monetary Center Office Building and
Tenant Improvements, Hudson, WI

**TODD A. GAARD,
ARCHITECT, LTD.**

24483 Woodland Lane
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 844-5424
Fax: (218) 844-5288
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Todd A. Gaard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Post Office, New Construction, Marcell, MN;
United States Postal Service Retail
Alternate Quarters, Elk River, MN; Post
Office Renovation, Fosston, MN; United
States Postal Service P&D Site Improvement,
Bismarck, ND; Post Office Accessibility,
Brookings, SD; Gaard Residence,
New Ulm, MN

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North
New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 542-8259
Email: gallarch@comcast.net
Established 1981

Firm Principal:

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20
--------------------------	----

St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church,
Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering
Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN;
Banner Engineering Corporation Research
and Development Building, Plymouth, MN;
Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth,
MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church,
Brooklyn Park, MN; Lutheran Church of St.
Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN

GENSLER

81 South 9th Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 333-1113
Fax: (612) 333-1997
Email: david_broz@gensler.com
Web: www.gensler.com
Established 1966
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX;
Baltimore, MD; Beijing, China; Boston, MA;
Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;
Dubai, UAE; Houston, TX; LaCrosse, WI;
Las Vegas, NV; London, England;
Los Angeles, CA; Morristown, NJ; New York,
NY; Newport Beach, CA; Phoenix, AZ;
San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose,
Costa Rica; San Ramon, CA; Seattle, WA;
Shanghai, China; Tampa, FL; Tokyo, Japan;
Washington, DC

Firm Principals:

Bill Lyons, IIDA, LEED AP
Dave Broz, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	25

Fallon Worldwide, Minneapolis, MN;
Deloitte, Minneapolis, MN; Room and Board,
Atlanta, GA, Culver City, CA and Various
other Locations; Mulberry's Garment Care,
St. Louis Park, MN; Minneapolis Convention
Center, Minneapolis, MN; 3M,
Maplewood, MN

**GROOTERS LEAPALDT TIDEMAN
ARCHITECTS (GLTA)**

808 Courthouse Square
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 252-3740
Fax: (320) 255-0683
Email: leapaltdt@gltaarchitects.com
Web: www.gltaarchitects.com
Established 1976
Other MN Offices: Woodbury,
(651) 459-9566

Firm Principals:

David Leapaltdt, AIA, CID
Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID
Steve Paasch, AIA, CID, LEED AP
John Frischmann, AIA, LEED AP
Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	5
--------------------------	---

Kennedy Community School District 742, St.
Cloud, MN; Athletic and Wellness Center
Loras College, Dubuque, IA; Jones Harrison
Residence Assisted Living, Minneapolis, MN;
Shepherd of Grace Assisted Living, Nursing
Home and Memory Care, Becker, MN;
Centennial Hall Renovation, St. Cloud State
University, St. Cloud, MN; Eastside Boys and
Girls Club New Facility, St. Cloud, MN

**HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite K
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 946-9700
Fax: (952) 946-9701
Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com
Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, NCARB

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	50

Gabor Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN;
Private Residence, Edina, MN; Rouland
Residence, Bloomington, MN; Donnay
Residence, Edina, MN; Urdahl Residence,
Eden Prairie, MN

HAF ARCHITECTS, LLC

12445 55th Street, Suite A
Lake Elmo, MN 55042
Tel: (651) 351-1760
Fax: (651) 430-0180
Email: mike@HAFArchitects.com
Web: www.HAFArchitects.com
Established 1992
Other Offices: DeForest, WI

Firm Principal:

Michael G. Hoefler, AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn,
Portland, OR; Sleep Inn, Oakley, KS; Fairview
Medical Clinic, Hugo, MN; Third Street
Office Building/United States Postal Service,
Stillwater, MN; Victor Gardens Retail Center,
Hugo, MN

**HAGEMEISTER & MACK
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 251-9155
Fax: (320) 251-4919
Email: hmack@hmarch.com
Web: www.hmarch.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal:

Murray A. Mack, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Immaculate Heart Catholic Church,
Crosslake, MN; Army Aviation Support
Facility, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud State
University Stadium and Recreation Center,
St. Cloud, MN; Cargill Headquarters New
Office Building, Elk River, MN; Grand Casino
Plums Restaurant, Onamia, MN; CEC
Theatre, Hudson, WI

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 904-1332
Fax: (612) 904-7366
Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Jerry Hagen, AIA
Roger Christensen, AIA
Tim McIlwain, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50

Boston Scientific Research and Development Expansions, Maple Grove, MN;
SurModics, Eden Prairie, MN; Cummins Power Generation, Fridley, MN; Key Air Terminal and Hangar, Anoka County Airport, Anoka, MN; West Medicine Lake Park Pavilion, Plymouth, MN; Patterson Companies, Mendota Heights, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 743-9506
Fax: (952) 926-5752
Email: khaller@comcast.net
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Holmen Square Renovation and Expansion, Holmen, WI; Keil Clinic, LaCrosse, WI; Private Residence, Wauwatosa, WI; Community Credit Union, Holmen, WI; Private Residence, Skamania, WA; The Elementary, Biwabik, MN

HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.

701 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 758-4000
Fax: (612) 758-4199
Email: info@hga.com
Web: www.hga.com
Established 1953
Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 281-8600
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA

Firm Principals:

Daniel Avchen, AIA
Stephen Fiskum, AIA
Rebecca Greco, AIA
Daniel Rectenwald, AIA
Gary Reetz, AIA
Hal Henderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	205
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Interior Designers	33
Engineering	123
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	3
Other Professional	61
Other Technical	60
Administrative	75
Total in Firm	572

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	10

Ford Hall, Minnesota State University, Mankato, MN; B'nai Israel Synagogue, Rochester, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Ambulatory Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Biobusiness Development Center, Rochester, MN; First National Bank, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota, Children's Hospital/Fairview, Minneapolis, MN

E. J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 328-0881
Email: eric@ejhansen.com
Web: www.ejhansen.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	50

New Residences and Cabins/Renovations, Various Locations in Minnesota; Unique Residential kitchens, porches, baths, additions, renovations, garages and landscape design in the Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs all over the Twin Cities area.; 2009 Remodelor's Showcase Home

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue West
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: (320) 587-6074
Fax: (320) 587-6074
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Plant Addition, Eau Claire, WI; Redeemer Lutheran Church Addition, Henderson, MN; Eagles Bar/Restaurant, Shakopee, MN; Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Chemical Storage, Hutchinson, MN; Snap Fitness, Montrose, Becker and Hutchinson, MN; Re/Max Realty, Hutchinson, MN

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1900
St. Paul, MN 55101-2153
Tel: (612) 524-6000
Fax: (612) 524-6001
Email: james.r.jordan@hdrinc.com
Web: www.hdrinc.com
Established 1917

Other MN Offices:
Rochester, (507) 535-8200,
Minneapolis, (763) 591-5400
Other Offices: Abu Dhabi, UAE;
Albuquerque, NM; Alexandria, VA;
Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Bethesda, MD;
Boise, ID; Boston, MA; Charleston, SC;
Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH;
Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Dubai, UAE;
Houston, TX; Kingston, ON, Canada;
London, UK; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI;
New York, NY; Oklahoma City, OK;
Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Ottawa, ON, Canada; Pasadena, CA; Phoenix, AZ;
Port Orchard, WA; Portland, OR;
Princeton, NJ; Reno, NV; Sacramento, CA;
San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA;
Seattle, WA; Silver Spring, MD;
Sunnyvale, CA; Tampa, FL; Tucson, AZ;
West Palm Beach, FL

Firm Principals:

James R. Jordan, AIA
Stanley W. Schimke
Bernard J. Gehrki, AIA, NCAR
Andrew J. Jordan, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	721
Interior Designers	72
Engineering	266
Landscape Architect	33
Planners	22
Other Professional	254
Other Technical	194
Administrative	165
Total in Firm	1,727

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

United/Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN;
Marshfield Clinic, Marshfield, WI; Aspirus Wausau Hospital, Wausau, WI; Franciscan Skemp, Mayo Health System, La Crosse, WI;
Waseca Medical Center, Mayo Health System, Waseca, MN; Omaha Baseball Stadium, Omaha, NE

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

3014th Avenue South, Suite 663
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 337-5060
Fax: (612) 337-5059
Email: info@DHDstudio.com
Web: www.DHDstudio.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	60

Lake Residence New Construction, Pelican Rapids, MN; Lowry Hill Beaux Arts Kitchen Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Bridgewater Condominium, Minneapolis, MN; New Hunting Lodge, Detroit Lakes, MN; Mediterranean Revival Residence Remodeling, Birmingham, MI; Arts and Crafts Residence Restoration, Deephaven, MN

HELENSKE DESIGN GROUP

304 10th Street North
Fargo, ND 58102
Tel: (701) 232-3271
Fax: (701) 232-3271
Email: info@hdgarchitecture.com
Web: www.hdgarchitecture.com
Established 1985
Other MN Offices:
Detroit Lakes, Moorhead

Firm Principal:

Craig Helenske, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Construction Management	2
Total in Firm	14

continued next column

*Associate Owned Firm

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Knudtson Center, Concordia College, Moorhead, MN; North Dakota State University Research Green House Complex, Fargo, MN; Living Waters Lutheran Church, Fargo, ND; Grand Plaza Mixed Use Housing, Grand Rapids, MN; Custom Lake Residence, Pelican Lake, Pelican Rapids, MN; Assisted Living, Graceville, MN

STEFAN HELGESON ASSOCIATES, LLC

3609 West 55th Street
Edina, MN 55410
Tel: (952) 925-3799
Fax: (952) 925-3447
Email: stefan@sha.bz
Web: www.sha.bz
Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Forensic	20
Interior Architecture	15

The Calumet Lofts Warehouse Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; York Avenue Mixed Use Redevelopment, Southdale, Edina, MN; Stadium Village Mixed Use Redevelopment, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Bertelson's Office Products Corporate Office, Plymouth, MN; Crane Engineering Offices and Labs, Plymouth, MN; McGough Family Residences, North Oaks and Shoreview, MN

HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.

1410A Sylvan Street
St. Paul, MN 55117
Tel: (651) 487-8558
Fax: (651) 487-6447
Email: dave@hellerarchitects.com
Web: www.hellerarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Dave Heller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Rock County Heritage Center/WWII Museum/Site Master Plan, Luverne, MN; Learning in Style School, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Federal Credit Union, St. Paul, MN; Bethlehem Lutheran Church Master Plan/Youth Center, Minneapolis, MN; Brook Drive Residence, Edina, MN; Copt Residence, Mahtomedi, MN

WILLIAM HENNEMUTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4356 Dart Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 832-5882
Fax: (952) 832-5883
Established 1988

Firm Principal:

William H. Hennemuth, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Wastewater Treatment Facility Buildings, North Branch, MN; Waite Park Community School Modifications, Minneapolis, MN; Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group, Eagan, MN; Wellhouse #4, St. Louis Park, MN; Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490
Tel: (612) 332-4422
Fax: (612) 344-1282
Email: info@hortyelsing.com
Web: www.hortyelsing.com
Established 1955
Other Offices: Menomonie, WI

Firm Principals:

Thomas Harty, FAIA, FACHA
Jeri Zuber, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB
Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA
Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA
James C. Elving, PE
Barbara Kassanchuk

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	10
Planners	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Construction Services	1
Total in Firm	36

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
--------------------	----

Perham Memorial Home, Perham, MN; Sauk County Health Care Center, Reedsburg, WI; Brown County Community Treatment Center, Green Bay, WI; Franciscan-Skemp Healthcare/Arcadia, Arcadia, WI; Minnesota Veterans Home, Silver Bay, Fergus Falls and Hastings, MN; Red Lake Indian Health Services Hospital, Red Lake, MN

BRIAN W. HOUWMAN, ARCHITECT

1159 Pike Lake Drive
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 631-0200
Fax: (651) 639-9726
Email: brianh@houwman.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Brian W. Houwman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

**TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

17815 Hutchins Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 401-7889
Fax: (952) 401-7918
Email: trumanh@th-arch.com
Established 1978

Firm Principals:

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB
Bruce Bissonnette, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects;
Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI;
Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn
Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St.
Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

**MICHAEL HUBER
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

351 Highview Road
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (651) 442-3771
Fax: (715) 381-3465
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Michael Huber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

YMCA Camp St. Croix, Hudson, WI; Harriet
Island Shelter, St. Paul, MN; Mississippi
Watershed Management Organization
Office Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Steven's
Residence, Diamond Bluff, WI; Minnesota
Boat Club Addition, St. Paul, MN

I**I & S GROUP, INC.**

1409 North Riverfront Drive
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 387-6651
Fax: (507) 387-3583
Email: info@is-grp.com
Web: www.is-grp.com
Established 1973
Other MN Offices:
Faribault, (507) 331-1500

Firm Principals:

Chad Surprenant, PE
Jason Hoehn, PE
Mark Cipos, AIA, CID, NCARB
Chuck Brandel, PE
Brian Gjerde, PE
Lynn Burns, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	27
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	21
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	70

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35
Restoration/Preservation	10

Heintz Toyota, Mankato, MN; Prior Lake Fire
Station No. 2, Prior Lake, MN; Faribault
Soccer Complex, Faribault, MN; South
Central Service Cooperative, North Mankato,
MN; Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites,
Mankato, MN; Paradise Center for the Arts,
Faribault, MN

INSITE ARCHITECTS, INC.

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 455-1901
Fax: (612) 455-1907
Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com
Established 2002

Firm Principals:

Kirk Velett, AIA
Jim Salzi
Sally Layde, AIA
Dawn Wiczorek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, MN;
Boutwells Landing Care Center, Oak Park
Heights, MN; Presbyterian Homes Wayzata,
Wayzata, MN; Crossroads Senior Housing,
Lakeville, MN; The Mews at Waverly
Gardens, North Oaks, MN; South St. Paul
Senior Housing, South St. Paul, MN

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS LLC

9804 Greenspruce Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443
Tel: (763) 807-1044
Email: jhafferman@yahoo.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey Hafferman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Turner Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN;
Thomas Residence, Blaine, MN

INTERSPACE, INC.*

Post Office Box 670
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 249-1117
Fax: (952) 249-1118
Email: interspace@qwest.net
Web: www.interspacecos.com
Established 1990

Firm Principals:

Virginia Carlson, Assoc. AIA
Philip Carlson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	70
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Amber Woods Office Centre, Orono, MN;
Woodside 5 Office Building, Minnetonka,
MN; Residential, Orono, MN; Residential,
Long Lake, MN; Residential, Wayzata, MN;
Residential, Golden Valley, MN

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 926-1981
Fax: (612) 926-8401
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Dispute Resolution & Prevention Services	50
Public Installations/Neighborhood	
Engagement Projects	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and
Construction Related Disputes; Neutral
Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation
and Training; Willard Homewood Residents
"Artist Core" Neighborhood Consultant;
Exhibitions: "Instigations/Interventions:
Unbundling the Housing Crisis" (scheduled
8/2009); "Dialogue on the Wall" 2007

J

**BERNARD JACOB
ARCHITECTS LTD.**

825 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1447
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-5517
Fax: (612) 332-6211
Email: palladio@skypoint.com
Established 1970

Firm Principal:

Bernard Jacob, FAIA, CID

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
-----------------------	----

JAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.

307 Manitoba Avenue South
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 404-1665
Fax: (952) 476-9949
Email: jalarch@mcleodusa.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80

Tom and Marlys Olson New Home,
Minnetonka, MN; Bois and Vicky Mitchell
New Home, Minnetonka, MN; Linda
Alexander Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN;
Hunting Lodge/Log Home, Lac Qui Parle
County, MN; Rick and Sharon Freed New
Home, Rapid City, SD

**JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD
ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 935-5164
Fax: (952) 935-2102
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	55
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	5

Sherburne County Public Safety Facility,
Zimmerman, MN; Jordan Fire Station
Addition and Remodeling, Jordan, MN;
Santiago Township Public Center, Santiago,
MN; Hopkins Schools ISD #270 2008
Improvements, Hopkins, MN; Hennepin
County Juvenile Justice Center Remodeling,
Minneapolis, MN; Rosemount Well
House #15, Rosemount, MN

JLG ARCHITECTS

322 First Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 746-4260
Fax: (612) 746-4754
Email: mallen@jlgarchitects.com
Web: www.jlgarchitects.com
Established 1989
Other MN Offices: Alexandria,
(320) 759-9030
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND

Firm Principals:

Michelle M. Allen, AIA
Daniel J. Miller, AIA
Lonnie J. Laffen, AIA
James A. Galloway, AIA
Joel A. Davy, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	25

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	95
Restoration/Preservation	25

St. Cloud State University National Hockey
Center, St. Cloud, MN; Douglas County
Hospital Addition, Alexandria, MN; Grand
Forks International Airport Terminal, Grand
Forks, ND; Stop-N-Go Center, Fargo, ND;
University of North Dakota University Place,
Grand Forks, ND; The Alerus Center and
Canad Inns Complex, Grand Forks, ND

JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6337
Fax: (952) 935-0878
Email: rjohnson@jssh.com
Web: www.jssh.com
Established 1972

Firm Principals:

Roger F. Johnson, AIA
Roland W. Swenson, AIA
Lubomir Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Applewood Pointe Southtown Cooperative,
Bloomington, MN; Presbyterian Homes
Office Addition/Remodel, Roseville, MN;
Assumption Home Addition/Remodel, Cold
Springs, MN; Village Cooperative,
Marshalltown, IA; Realife Cooperative,
Duluth, MN; Village Cooperative,
Janesville, WI

JUDD ALLEN GROUP

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 224-5050
Fax: (952) 224-5051
Web: www.juddallen.com
Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Judd Peterson, AIA
Marie Kelly, AIA
Laurence Koch, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Building Envelope Investigation/Asset Preservation	30
---	----

Inver Hills Community College Fine Arts
Exterior Restoration, Inver Grove Heights,
MN; Inver Hills Community College Science
Lab Design and Remodel, Inver Grove
Heights, MN; St. Cloud State University
Wick Hall Window Observation, St. Cloud,
MN; St. Cloud State University Stewart Hall
Window Correction, St. Cloud, MN; Anoka
Ramsey Community College Courtyard
Remodel, Coon Rapids, MN; St. Peters
Regional Treatment Center Glazing
Replacement, St. Peter, MN

K

JOHN KALMON, ARCHITECT

815 Fourth Street
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (715) 381-5781
Fax: (715) 381-6981
Email: john@jpkalmon.com
Web: www.jpkalmon.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

John Kalmon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
--------------------	----

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI;
Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle
Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Phipps Gift
Gallery, Hudson, WI; O'Holloran Reconstruc-
tion, Eau Claire, WI; Rains Remodel,
Roberts, WI

KBARCHITECTS

314 Clifton Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 870-1000
Fax: (612) 870-2660
Email: kurtb@kurtbaumassociates.com
Web: www.kurtbaumassociates.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Kurt Baum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Private Residence, Edina, MN; Private
Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Private
Residence Cabin, Ely, MN; Private Residence
Addition and Remodel, West St. Paul, MN;
Woody's Restaurant, Plymouth, MN;
D'Brians, Eden Prairie, MN

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL
GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 255-5521
Fax: (320) 240-6914
Email: larryk@keenanarch.com
Web: www.keenanarch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

National Vision Manufacturing and
Distribution Plant, St. Cloud, MN;
Westwood Community Church, St. Cloud,
MN; Knife River Corporation Offices, Sauk
Rapids, MN; Prudential Financial Offices, St.
Cloud, MN; Mary of the Immaculate Catholic
Church, Rockville, MN; Washburn McReavy
Funeral, Minneapolis, MN

DUANE A. KELL, CONSULTING
ARCHITECT

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 839-9123
Email: dakell@ankenykell.com

Firm Principal:

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Recreational/Sports Facilities	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION
SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 486-6201
Fax: (651) 490-3356
Email: jakellet@comcast.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Integrated Work

Construction Specifications	100
-----------------------------	-----

U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN (Julie
Snow Architects, Inc.); Urban Outfitters
Navy Yard Building 25, Philadelphia, PA
(Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.); Park and
Maintenance Buildings, Brooklyn Park, MN
(Buetow and Associates, Inc.); Park Building,
White Bear Lake, MN (Rust Architects P.A.);
P+T Ranch House, Aspen, CO (VJAA Vincent
James Associates Architects); Emerald Park
Buildings, St. Anthony Village, MN (U+B
Architecture and Design, Inc.)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 922-2220
Fax: (952) 922-5739
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	30
--------------------------	----

Studio 411 Salon/Spa Addition, Minneapolis,
MN; Shoesters Shoestore, Maple Grove, MN;
Winstrom Residence, Medina, MN; 500
Third Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

KKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

300 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-4200
Fax: (612) 342-9267
Web: www.kke.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Pasadena, CA; Irvine, CA;
Las Vegas, NV; Phoenix, AZ; Tucson, AZ

Firm Principals:

Ronald Erickson, AIA
Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA
Thomas Gerster, AIA
Brian Arial, AIA
Mohammed Lawal, AIA
Quintin Scott, AIA
Robert C. Mayeron, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	98
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	11
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	29
Administrative	36
Total in Firm	179

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	5

University Commons, Bethel University, St.
Paul, MN; Jumers Casino and Hotel, Rock
Island, IL; Pavilion Office Building, Las
Vegas, NV; Verizon Wireless Amphitheater
at Encore Park, Alpharetta, GA; Villages of
North Branch Senior Living Campus, North
Branch, MN; Wright County Jail and Law
Enforcement Center, Buffalo, MN

**KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD.,
ARCHITECTS**

1660 South Highway 100, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (952) 908-9990
Fax: (952) 908-9991
Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Justice/Corrections/Detention	85
Courts Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Stevens County Government Center Remodel, Jail and LEC Expansion, Morris, MN; Renville County Jail, LEC and Human Services Expansion, Olivia, MN; Houston County Jail, LEC and Courts, Caledonia, MN; Clay County Jail and Joint Law Enforcement Center, Moorhead, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Mankato, MN; Scott County Capital Improvements and Facilities Plan Update, Shakopee, MN

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

2388 University Avenue West, Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (612) 332-8000
Fax: (612) 332-7504
Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com
Web: www.knutson-architects.com
Established 1975

Firm Principal:

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Edina Remodeling, Edina, MN; St. Paul Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Santa Barbara Remodeling, Santa Barbara, CA; Apple Valley New Home, Apple Valley, MN; Lilydale Pool and Yacht Club Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Crossings Condominium Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

**KODET ARCHITECTURAL
GROUP, LTD.**

15 Groveland Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154
Tel: (612) 377-2737
Fax: (612) 377-1331
Email: arch@kodet.com
Web: www.kodet.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP
Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID
Joan M. Bren, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Mike Schellin, AIA
John Brandel, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	30

St. Croix Preparatory Academy, Baytown Township, MN; Bloomington Old Town Hall, Bloomington, MN; Lakeville Central Maintenance Facility, Lakeville, MN; Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN; The Parish of St. Bridget, River Falls, WI; Deadwood Recreation Center, Deadwood, SD

**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Fax: (651) 451-0917
Email: komainc@komainc.com
Web: www.komainc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals:

James H. Krech, PE
Daniel J. O'Brien, AIA, CID
Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID
Cindy Douthett Nagel, CID
Michael J. Lisowski, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Veterinary Medicine	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

Nickelodeon Universe, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rivertown Animal Hospital, Stillwater, MN; Park High School Remodeling and Additions, Cottage Grove, MN; CHS Corporate Office Remodeling, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Oltman Junior High School Remodeling, St. Paul Park, MN; Frank Gehry Guesthouse Relocation, Owatonna, MN

KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES

227 West First Street, Suite 200
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-3282
Fax: (218) 727-1216
Email: mail@krechojard.com
Web: www.krechojard.com
Established 1984
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Superior, WI; LaCrosse, WI; Bellingham, WA

Firm Principals:

Russell E. Betts, AIA
David W. Krech, PE
Richard L. Ojard, PE
Marvin D. Anderson, PE
Jeffery W. Heller, PE

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	47
Other Technical	4
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	70

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
-----------------------	----

Grand Central Office Village, Superior, WI; Bena Community Center, Bena, MN; Taconite Ridge Wind Farm O and M Building, Mt. Iron, MN; Charter Communications Office Building, Duluth, MN; Mille Lacs Government Center Addition, Onamia, MN; Family Wellness Center, Lake Vermilion, MN

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: (612) 824-8179
Fax: (612) 823-3943
Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN

KRUMPELMANN STUDIOS

1309 First Street South
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 332-1421
Email: joe@krumpelmann.com
Web: www.krumpelmann.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

Joseph Krumpelmann, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Stained Glass Commissions & Online Galleries	40
Public	20

Red House; Center for Global Climate Change; Activity and Rejuvenation Center; Water Tower

L

L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 944-7576
Fax: (952) 944-7585
Email: mazorol@l-m.com
Web: www.l-m.com
Established 1991

Firm Principals:

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA
Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Pawn America, Fargo, ND; University of Minnesota Electronics Department, Minneapolis, MN; Crocs Shoe Stores, Nationwide; Pierre Deux, Nationwide; Select Comfort, Nationwide

LABORATORY FOR ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN (LEAD, INC.)

Post Office Box 161
Husness, Kvinnherad, Hordaland 5480
Tel: 0047-53480048
Email: ali@leadinc.no
Web: www.leadinc.no
Established 2001

Firm Principals:

Ali Heshmati, AIA
Gretha Rød, MNAL, NPA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	20

Kvinnherad Police Station, Husnes, Norway; Kvinnherad Culture School and Performing Art Center, Husnes, Norway; Aksdal Kindergarten, Aksdal, Norway; Fjellhaug Kindergarten, Tysvaer, Norway; Søljehaugen Private Residence, Vindafjord, Norway; Dar Luz, Temporary Light Installation, Eindhoven, Netherlands

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

Northwestern Building #740
275 East Fourth Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 312-0988
Fax: (651) 312-0989
Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Residential Projects, MN, WI, RI, MT

LEONARD LAMPERT ARCHITECTS, P.A.

13837 NE Lincoln Street
Minneapolis, MN 55304
Tel: (763) 755-1211
Fax: (763) 757-2849
Email: lampert@lampert-arch.com
Web: www.lampert-arch.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal:

Leonard Lampert, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Other Technical	4
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Grand Oak Business Park, Eagan, MN; Buena Vista University Residence Halls, Storm Lake, IA; Anoka County HRA Willows Senior Community, Ham Lake, MN; Eco Station 2012, Hopkins/Minnetonka, MN; Village Banks, Minneapolis, MN; Sun Country Airlines Operations Center and Hangar, Richfield, MN

LANGEMEIER ARCHITECTS

443 Belgrade
North Mankato, MN 56003
Tel: (507) 380-6033
Email: rjl@hickorytech.net
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Ryan Langemeier, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECTS

807 North Fourth Street
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 430-0056
Fax: (651) 439-1179
Email: blarson@larsonbrenner.com
Web: www.larsonbrenner.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Brian Larson, AIA
Ron Brenner, RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Disabled Veterans Rest Camp Cabins and Pavilion, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Newland Communities Fairhill Entrance Monumentation and Signage, Farmington, MN; Arcola Mills Retreat and Education Center, Stillwater, MN; Nexstar Network Corporate Offices, Little Canada, MN; Single Family Residences, Minnetonka, Scandia and Stillwater, MN; Wildlife Science Center Master Plan, Stacy, MN

LEO A DALY

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100
 Minneapolis, MN 55402-2455
 Tel: (612) 338-8741
 Fax: (612) 338-4840
 Email: cmault@leoadaly.com
 Web: www.leoadaly.com
 Established 1915
 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX;
 Bryan, TX; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;
 Denver, CO; Fort Worth, TX;
 Hong Kong, China; Honolulu, HI;
 Houston, TX; Istanbul, Turkey;
 Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL;
 Moscow, Russia; Omaha, NE; Phoenix, AZ;
 San Antonio, TX; San Marcos, TX;
 Tampa, FL; Tianjin, China; Waco, TX;
 Washington, D.C.; West Palm Beach, FL

Firm Principals:

Charles M. Ault, PE
 Jonathan A. Crump, AIA, LEED AP
 Robert G. Egge, AIA
 Manos A. Ginis, AIA
 Wesley D. Grandstrand
 Dave F. Moga, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	52
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	43
Other Professional	10
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	120

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Federal Government/Military	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	15

Missile Defense Agency, Headquarters
 Command and Control Center, Fort Belvoir,
 VA; Stater Bros. Markets Corporate Offices,
 Warehouse and Distribution Center, San
 Bernardino, CA; Allina Health System
 Buffalo Hospital Family Birth Center,
 Buffalo, MN; AAA Office Renovation, St.
 Louis Park, MN; University of Minnesota
 Utility Master Plan, Minneapolis and St.
 Paul, MN; Target Center Various Projects,
 Minneapolis, MN

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55404
 Tel: (612) 729-5333
 Fax: (612) 729-8351
 Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com
 Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com
 Established 1981

Firm Principal:

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

University of Minnesota Urban Research
 and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with
 Urban Design Perspectives); University of
 Minnesota Research Data Center,
 Minneapolis, MN; The Aliveness Project,
 Minneapolis, MN; Worldwide Dispensers
 Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN;
 Townhomes of Citiscap Exterior
 Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Gittleman
 Residence, Edina, MN

**MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA,
CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

2440 Robin Oak Ridge
 Minnetonka, MN 55305
 Tel: (952) 513-9996
 Fax: (952) 544-2560
 Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com
 Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Forensic Architecture	100

LHB, INC.

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500
 Duluth, MN 55802
 Tel: (218) 727-8446
 Fax: (218) 727-8456
 Email: info@LHBcorp.com
 Web: www.LHBcorp.com
 Established 1966
 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis,
 (612) 338-2029

Firm Principals:

Richard A. Carter, AIA, CID, LEED AP
 Michael A. Fischer, AIA, LEED AP
 David J. Bjerkness, AIA, LEED AP
 Kevin C. Holm, AIA, LEED AP
 Kim D. Brethheim, AIA, LEED AP
 Steven H. McNeill, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	33
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	54
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	1
Other Technical	46
Administrative	26
Land Surveyors	4
Total in Firm	180

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

National Eagle Center, Wabasha, MN;
 Carleton College Residence Halls - LEED
 Registered, Northfield, MN; St. Joseph's
 Medical Center Cardiovascular Services,
 Brainerd, MN; Wayzata Bay Center
 Redevelopment, Wayzata, MN; United
 States Forest Service Kawishiwi District
 Ranger Complex - LEED Registered, Ely, MN;
 University of Minnesota Duluth Life Science
 Building Remodel - LEED Silver Certified,
 Duluth, MN

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECT

10100 Morgan Avenue
 Bloomington, MN 55431
 Tel: (952) 884-6455
 Fax: (952) 884-0860
 Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com
 Web: www.linnerarchitects.com
 Established 1989

Firm Principal:

David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Office Remodeling, Shakopee, MN; Nursing
 Home Remodeling, Forest Lake, MN;
 Trucking Parks and Repair Facility, Sioux
 Falls, SD; Boy Scout Log Lodge, Birchwood,
 WI; Manufacturing Facility, Waconia, MN;
 Foods Building, Valleyfair, Shakopee, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1500 Jackson Street NE, Suite 333
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 706-5600
 Fax: (612) 706-5601
 Email: info@locusarchitecture.com
 Web: www.locusarchitecture.com
 Established 1996

Firm Principals:

Paul Neseth, AIA
 Wynne Yelland, AIA
 Phil Hofstad, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	45
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church, Mahtomedi, MN; Vinje Lutheran Church, Willmar, MN; Sustainable Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Sustainable Residence, Barn, Chicken Coop and Bridge, Western Wisconsin; Red Square, Minneapolis, MN; Sustainable Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100
 St. Paul, MN 55123
 Tel: (651) 452-3251
 Fax: (651) 452-3251
 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com
 Web: www.rolflokensgard.com
 Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran Church Renovation and Addition, Stacy, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Nordic House, Eagan, MN

LSA DESIGN, INC.

One Financial Plaza
 120 South Sixth Street, Suite 1700
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 339-8729
 Fax: (612) 339-7433
 Email: teresaskaar@lsadesigninc.com
 Web: www.lsadesigninc.com
 Established 1988

Firm Principals:

James Lasher, ASLA
 Jo Ann Olsen, AICP
 William Fossing, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Engineering	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Transportation	60
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
--------------------	----

Lakeville Bus Rapid Transit Station Study, Lakeville, MN; Red Oak Preserve Townhomes, Oakdale, MN; Las Vegas Transit Center, Las Vegas, NV; Twin Lakes Elementary School, Elk River, MN; Grand River Station, LaCrosse, WI; Metro Transit Rail Support Facility, Minneapolis, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

424 Washington Avenue North
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 630-0074
 Fax: (612) 630-0075
 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com
 Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Ellen A. Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Job Captain	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Infrastructure	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Transit	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	25

MWW Chlorine Storage Building, Fridley, MN; Minnesota Valley Transit Authority Apple Valley Transit Stations, Skyways and Parking Ramp, Apple Valley, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools South High School Athletic Building, Minneapolis, MN; New Brighton Office Building, New Brighton, MN; MCES Blue Lake/Seneca Facility Improvements, Shakopee and Eagan, MN; St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620
 St. Paul, MN 55101
 Tel: (651) 221-0915
 Fax: (651) 222-6259
 Email: scott@lunningwende.com
 Web: www.lunningwende.com
 Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Robert Lunning
 Scott Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	25

Inver Hills Community College Fine Arts Building Remodel and Addition, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Whittier Neighborhood Commercial Corridor Design Standards, Minneapolis, MN; Residential and Commercial Area Planning, East Side St. Paul, MN; Achieve Language Academy Classroom Addition, St. Paul, MN

**MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: (612) 341-4051
 Fax: (612) 337-5843
 Email: info@mmarchltd.com
 Web: www.mmarchltd.com
 Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Robert Mack, FAIA
 Stuart MacDonald, AIA
 Todd Grover, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	15

Alexander Ramsey House, St. Paul, MN; Gale Mansion, Minneapolis, MN; Mount Olive Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; James J. Hill House, St. Paul, MN; Washington Pavilion, Sioux Falls, SD; Hastings Retaining Walls Restoration, Hastings, MN

**MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

325 33rd Avenue North, Suite 107
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 257-2724
Fax: (320) 257-2725
Email: gmahler@mahlerarchitecture.com
Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Graeme H. D. Mahler, AIA, AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

St. Johns Church, Minnesota Lake, MN;
Minnesota School of Business, Elk River,
MN; Proliant, Melrose, MN; Mohall Fire
Department, Mohall, ND; Globe College,
Middleton, WI

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1224 Marshall Street NE, Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 331-1244
Fax: (612) 331-1079
Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com
Web: www.mcmonigal.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

New Houses, additions and remodelings
throughout the region with an emphasis on
healthy living, energy efficiency and
sustainability.

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170
Plymouth, MN 55446
Tel: (763) 557-9081
Fax: (763) 557-9233
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Veterinary	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Spring Point Project, New Richmond, WI;
Central High School Remodeling, St. Paul,
MN; McQuay International Corporate Office
Renovation, Plymouth, MN; Minnesota
Veterinary Associates, Little Falls, MN;
10600 Medical Office Building, Plymouth,
MN; HEI Collision Center, Waconia, MN

**MEYER, SCHERER &
ROCKCASTLE, LTD. (MS&R)**

710 South 2nd Street, 7th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 375-0336
Fax: (612) 342-2216
Email: info@msrltd.com
Web: www.msrltd.com
Established 1981
Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principals:

Thomas Meyer, FAIA
Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA
Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP
Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA, LEED AP
Paul C. N. Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP
Traci Engel Lesneski, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	33
Interior Designers	9
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	50

Building Type	Work %
Libraries	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; Bud
Werner Memorial Library, Steamboat
Springs, CO; Valspar Corporation
Administrative Headquarters, Minneapolis,
MN; MCAD Academic Expansion, Minneapo-
lis, MN; Schaar's Bluff Gathering Center,
Nininger Township, MN; San Rafael Ranch,
Santa Elena, TX

**MILLER DUNWIDDIE
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

123 North Third Street, Suite 104
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 337-0000
Fax: (612) 337-0031
Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com
Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com
Established 1963

Firm Principals:

Craig R. Lau, AIA
John D. Mecum, AIA
Charles D. Liddy, AIA
Mark J. Miller

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	30
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Construction Managers	1
Total in Firm	40

Building Type	Work %
Aviation/Transportation	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30

Hiawatha Light Rail Transit - 2 New
Stations and 10 Station Extensions,
Minneapolis, MN; Visitation School Master
Plan, Mendota Heights, MN; Anna's
Bananas Day Care, Farmington, MN;
Shubert Performing Arts and Education
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Folwell Hall
Renovation, University of Minnesota,
Minneapolis, MN; Public Safety Facility,
Eastern Iowa Airport

MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 927-8546
Fax: (612) 927-0291
Email: mccoyarch@aol.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal:

Tim McCoy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Bell Tower Office Buildings, Maple Grove,
MN; Byerly's/West Village Center,
Chanhassen, MN; Towerview Business
Center, Hudson, WI; Otsego Main Street
Waterfront East, Otsego, MN; Central Bank
Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas
Corporation, Maple Grove, MN

MILLER HANSON PARTNERS

1201 Hawthorne Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55403-1204
 Tel: (612) 332-5420
 Fax: (612) 332-5425
 Email: info@millerhanson.com
 Web: www.millerhanson.com
 Established 1962

Firm Principals:

Kent Simon, AIA
 John Rova, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Auburn in Waconia Nursing Care, Waconia, MN; Regent Suites Memory Care, Burnsville, MN; Talmud Torah of St. Paul, St. Paul, MN; River Village CEC Senior Housing, Minneapolis, MN; East Village Affordable Housing/Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; Montessori International School, Oakdale, MN

MLA ARCHITECTS, INC.

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17
 St. Paul, MN 55115
 Tel: (651) 770-4442
 Fax: (651) 770-1997
 Email: mark@architectsmila.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	75
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Alliance Education Center, Rosemount, MN; Cambridge-Isanti Education Center Remodeling, Cambridge, MN; Chisago Lake Concession/Ticket Building, Lindstrom, MN; White Bear Lake HVAC Upgrades, White Bear Lake, MN; Eagle Lake City Hall, Eagle Lake, MN; Heraeus Medical Components Division, White Bear Township, MN

MOHAGEN/HANSEN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200
 Wayzata, MN 55391
 Tel: (952) 426-7400
 Fax: (952) 426-7440
 Email: info@mohagenhansen.com
 Web: www.mohagenhansen.com
 Established 1989

Firm Principals:

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA
 Mark L. Hansen, AIA
 Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	8
Other Technical	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	31

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	20

Associated Dentists Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Crosstown Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; Motors Management Corporation Office Relocation, St. Louis Park, MN; Anchor Bank, Snelling Avenue, St. Paul, MN; Uponor, Lakeville, MN; Northwest Eye Clinic, Elk River, MN

STEVEN J. MOONEY ARCHITECTURE, LLC

3812 15th Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55407
 Tel: (612) 827-8988
 Email: steve@stevenjmooney.com
 Web: www.stevenjmooney.com
 Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Steven J. Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	25

Bucsko Lake Home and Guest House, St. Croix Falls, WI; Hauser New Home and Guest House, Madeline Island, WI; Zentner-Bacig Remodel/Addition, Arden Hills, MN; Bassinger Addition/Major Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; O'Brien New Home, Chaska, MN; Fernandez Addition/Renovation, St. Paul, MN

MUHLNPOH AND ASSOCIATES

10884 Thone Road
 Woodbury, MN 55129
 Tel: (612) 840-4654
 Fax: (651) 436-6984
 Email: muelhnpohassoc@aol.com
 Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Dale Muelhnpoh, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

Lake Cabin #1, Wild Rose, WI; Lake Cabin #2, Wild Rose, WI; Dewitt Custom Home and Guest House, Grant, MN; Derrick Models at Stonemill, Woodbury, MN; Arcola Arabians, Stillwater, MN; Bear Island Lake Cabin and Sauna, Babbitt, MN

**NEGEN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

22517 178th Avenue, Suite 200
 Cold Spring, MN 56320
 Tel: (320) 685-3304
 Fax: (320) 685-4039
 Email: lon@negenarchitects.com
 Web: www.negenarchitects.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Lon Negen, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10

NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Tel: (612) 822-1211

Fax: (612) 822-1006

Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com

Web: www.nelsononline.com

Established 1977

Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA;

Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC;

Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; New York, NY;

San Francisco, CA; Mumbai

Firm Principals:

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID

Claudia Reichert, CID

Scott Hjerling, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	11
Other Professional	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	21

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Education Credit Management Corporation,
Oakdale, MN; Comerica Corporate
Headquarters, Dallas, TX; Galliard Capital
Management, Minneapolis, MN; Strother
Communications, Minneapolis, MN; Piper
Jaffray FAMCO, St. Louis, MO

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue

Excelsior, MN 55331

Tel: (952) 474-1008

Fax: (952) 474-0228

Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com

Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com

Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Mark L. Nessel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

continued next column

Swanson Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN;
Sullivan Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN;
Kuhlmann Residence, St. Paul, MN; Port of
Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Ruggles Residence,
Lake Sylvia, MN; Minnehaha Academy Ice
Arena, Minneapolis, MN

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS

1716 Knox Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55403

Tel: (612) 812-6075

Email: jdc@sarah-architects.com

Web: www.sarah-architects.com

Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Sarah Nettleton, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Garden Design	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Zero Net Annual Energy House, St. Peter,
MN; Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed
District Offices, Little Canada, MN; Tofte
Cabin, Tofte, MN; Camp Kingswood Master
Plan, Chapel and Dining Hall, Mound, MN;
Island House, North Haven, ME; Koyoto
Protocol Home, St. Louis Park, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5217 James Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136

Tel: (612) 926-2424

Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com

Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com

Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Scott J. Newland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Johnson Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN;
The Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, MN;
Commercial redevelopment feasibility
studies, Edina, MN; 5000 France
Condominiums, unit customizations, Edina,
MN

NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

2637 27th Avenue South, Suite 220A

Minneapolis, MN 55406

Tel: (612) 789-9287

Fax: (612) 728-9287

Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com

Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com

Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10

Albrecht Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN;
Owen-Willems Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN;
Collis-Olson Addition, Minneapolis, MN;
Bratt Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Rorke
Condo Remodel, Minneapolis, MN;
Haselman Cabin, Rice Lake, WI

**GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA,
ARCHITECT**

5950-H Teakwood Lane North

Plymouth, MN 55442

Tel: (763) 551-9357

Fax: (763) 551-9357

Email: ejnarchitect@q.com

Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Sligh Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN;
Figari Residence Addition, Bloomington,
MN; Steele Fitness, Edina and Wayzata,
MN; Kane Residence Remodel, Edina, MN;
Jonas Residence Addition, Plymouth, MN;
Cliff House, Newport Beach, CA

**NOKOMIS ARCHITECTURAL
CONSULTING, P.A.**

1004 East 51st Street

Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 532-1112

Fax: (651) 451-0917

Email: kpeters@komainc.com

Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Keith W. Peters, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Facilities Project Management	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Securian Dining Room Remodeling, St. Paul,
MN; Dakota Pediatric Clinic Interiors, Inver
Grove Heights, MN; Allianz Life 5901
Building Signage and Interiors,
Minneapolis, MN

NOR-SON, INC.

7900 Hastings Road

Baxter, MN 56425

Tel: (800) 858-1722

Fax: (218) 828-0487

Email: mail@nor-son.com

Web: www.nor-son.com

Established 1978

Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principals:

Robert Sweeney, CEO

Paul Maki, AIA, CID

Stephen Rose, AIA, CID

William B. Doerr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	17
Interior Designers	1
Construction (PM and Field Staff)	180
Total in Firm	198

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Sears Retail Store, Baxter, MN; Health
Dimensions Renovation, Frazee, MN;
Bookworld, Baxter, MN; Baxter Village
Retail Mall, Baxter, MN; Northwoods Plaza,
Baxter, MN; Bay Lake Church Camp,
Bay Lake, MN

O

OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: (651) 696-5186
Fax: (651) 696-5188
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey Oertel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

City of Blaine Public Works Facility, Blaine, MN; Washington County Environmental Center, Woodbury, MN; City of Mahtomedi Public Works Facility, Mahtomedi, MN; City of Edina Well Houses #3 and #20, Edina, MN; City of Hilltop Public Works Building, Hilltop, MN; Burnsville Public Works Expansion, Burnsville, MN

OLDHAM HIRST DESIGN, PC

1001 Kingwood Street, Studio 218
Brainerd, MN 56401
Tel: (218) 822-3499
Fax: (218) 822-3308
Email: info@ohdesignnpc.com
Web: www.ohdesignnpc.com
Established 2004

Firm Principals:

Paul Hirst, AIA
Douglas Oldham, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Commerce Bank of Wyoming, Rock Springs, WY; Tucanos Brazilian Grill, Boise, ID; Fairview Conservancy Office Building, Baxter, MN; Amon Residence, Biwabik, MN; Cameron Warehouse Facility, Bloomfield, NM; Commerce Centre Lifestyle Center, Rock Springs, WY

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 631-8090
Fax: (651) 631-8251
Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Rolf Oliver, AIA
David Howd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Research Laboratories	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

University of Minnesota Campus Master Plan, Rochester, MN; Melrose Area Hospital Addition and Remodel, Melrose, MN; La Clinica Westside Community Health Services, Miscellaneous Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Marshfield Clinic, North Site Development Plan and Miscellaneous Renovations, Marshfield, WI; Veterans Administration Medical Center, Miscellaneous Projects, Tomah, WI; University of Minnesota Bovine TB Laboratory Pre-design, St. Paul, MN

OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

10350 Bren Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 656-4444
Fax: (952) 656-4529
Web: www.opuscorp.com
Established 1990
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Irvine, CA; Kansas City, KS; Phoenix, AZ; Philadelphia, PA; Sacramento, CA; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC

Firm Principals:

John W. Albers, AIA
Grant Peterson, AIA
Bob Carl, AIA
Ed Gschneider, AIA
Michael Lederle, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	75
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	36
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	122

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

Excelsior Crossings, Hopkins, MN; School of Leadership Studies, Kansas State University, Kansas City, KS; Sampson-Hoffland Science Center, Luther College, Decorah, IA; 100 M Street, Washington, DC; Creighton University Harper Center, Omaha, NE; 1400 Wewatta, Denver, CO

PAUL ORMSETH, LLC

423 Landmark Center
75 West 5th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 298-6789
Fax: (651) 292-3272
Email: design@ormseth.info
Web: www.ormseth.info

Firm Principal:

Paul Ormseth, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50

Tait Lake Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Lawton Steps House, St. Paul, MN; Gallery of the American Association of Woodturners, St. Paul, MN; Traffic Zone Building Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 647-9682
Fax: (651) 647-9635
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com
Established 1908

Firm Principal:

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

Pine City Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Pine City, MN; Galtier Elementary School Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Armory Renovation, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Donohoe Office Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; State Patrol Office Expansion Study, Oakdale, MN; Visitation School Addition and Remodeling, Mendota Heights, MN

continued next column

**OUTSOURCE
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

Post Office Box 7274
St. Cloud, MN 56302
Tel: (320) 229-8919
Fax: (320) 259-8238
Email: outsource@charter.net
Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Dean A. Wick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	15
Sustainable Design	5

HealthPartners, St. Cloud, MN; Central Minnesota Mack Truck Sales, St. Cloud, MN; Brutger Properties Site Study, Waite Park, MN; Spanier Bus, St. Cloud, MN; Quarry View Senior Housing, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud School of Dance, St. Cloud, MN

P**PAF ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

4501 First Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 823-1632
Email: pfreet@pafarc.com
Web: www.pafarc.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Patrick Freet, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
--------------------	----

Thomas Avenue Duplex, Minneapolis, MN; Addition and Renovation, Maple Grove, MN; New Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; New Residence, Edina, MN; New Entrance Canopy Addition, Anoka, MN

PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 388-9811
Fax: (507) 388-1751
Email: bpad@paulsenarchitects.com
Web: www.paulsenarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID
Gregory Borchert, LEED AP
Staci Flemming, IIDA, LEED AP
James Panko, PE
Bruce Chalupsky, RLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1

Interior Designers	3
Engineering	3
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	10
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	25

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Mankato Area Public Schools New Elementary School, Mankato, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; ISJ-Mayo Health System Clinic, St. Peter, MN; Trail Creek Medical Center, Fairmont, MN; Bethany Lutheran College New Academic Building, Mankato, MN; Coraif Building Restoration, Mankato, MN

**DAVID LEROY PAVELKA,
ARCHITECT**

11161 Meg Grace Lane
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 941-8746
Fax: (952) 826-1059
Email: hills@visi.com
Established 1975

Firm Principal:

David LeRoy Pavelka, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

The Hills of Eden Prairie Townhomes, Eden Prairie, MN; Deline Residence, Nisswa, MN

PDI WORLD GROUP, LLC

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 870-9200
Fax: (612) 870-9203
Web: www.pdiworldgroup.com
Established 2006
Other Offices: Seoul, Korea;
Shanghai, China

Firm Principals:

Stephan Huh, FAIA
Francis Bulbulian, FAIA
Karl Ermanis, RA
Merle Hansen, RA
Kevin Lee
Carol Schu

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	20
Landscape Architect	2
Other Professional	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	28

Building Type **Work %**

Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Azerbaijan Dream Island, Baku, Azerbaijan; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Lotte Tower II, Busan, South Korea; Ridgefield Commons, Ridgefield, NJ; Taean Golf Resort, Taean, South Korea; Tianxing Roosevelt Center, Dalian, China

JBPERKINS ARCHITECT

7621 Neal Avenue South
Hastings, MN 55033
Tel: (651) 436-6966
Fax: (651) 436-3603
Email: jbperk@usfamily.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jerry Brad Perkins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Earl of Sandwiches World Headquarters, Willernie, MN; Dr. Wolff Dental, Hugo, MN; Cargill, Inc. Data Center, Roseville, MN; Northwestern Health Sciences University Data Center, Bloomington, MN; MONEYGRAM Data Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Keep In Touch Massage Therapy, Woodbury, MN

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 851-5000
Fax: (612) 851-5001
Email: chuck.knight@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established 1935
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA;
Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;
Hartford, CT; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA;
Miami, FL; New York, NY; Orlando, FL;
Research Triangle Park, NC; San Diego, CA;
San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA;
Vancouver, Canada; Washington, DC;
Shanghai, China;
Dubai, United Arab Emirates;
London, England

Firm Principals:

Charles D. Knight, AIA, CID, LEED AP
David Dimond, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP
Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP
Anita Barnett, FIIDA
Ted Rozeboom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	61
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	19
Planners	1
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	101

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN;
CentraCare Health Systems, St. Cloud
Hospital, St. Cloud, MN; University of
Minnesota Physicians, Mill City Clinic,
Minneapolis, MN; Greenspaces Office Center,
New Delhi, India; Global Software Developer,
Fargo, ND; University of Minnesota Medical
Biosciences Building, Minneapolis, MN

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9798
Fax: (763) 545-9815
Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Peter Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Walnut Ridge Senior Campus, Clive, IA;
Summit Place Memory Care, Eden Prairie,
MN; Maple Grove Senior Campus Master
Plan, Maple Grove, MN; Peristol Village
Renovation, Bloomington, MN; Huntley
Senior Campus Master Plan, Huntley, IL;
Brightondale Renovation, New Brighton,
MN

A. D. L. PIER DESIGN, INC.*

275 Market Street, Suite 469
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 598-9808
Email: adlpierdesign@yahoo.com
Web: www.ADLPierDesign.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Alissa D. Luepke Pier, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Product Design	5

Seely 1920's Addition and Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; Saddle Creek Hennessy
Residence, Calaveras County, CA; Chafoulias-
Koury Facade Revisioning, Orono, MN;
Rolfing Remodel, Edina, MN; 1901 Attic
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Queen
Avenue Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

POPE ASSOCIATES INC.

1255 Energy Park Drive
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 642-9200
Fax: (651) 642-1101
Email: pholmes@popearch.com
Web: www.popearch.com
Established 1974

Firm Principals:

Jon R. Pope, AIA
Paul A. Holmes, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Randal L. Peek, AIA
Ward M. Isaacson, AIA
Steven R. Dougherty, AIA
Daniel M. Klecker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	22
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	5
Other Professional	10
Other Technical	8
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	57

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30

United Family Practice Health Center, St.
Paul, MN; St. Paul's Monastery, Maplewood,
MN; Luther Park at Sandpoint, Sandpoint,
ID; Hamilton Hospital, Webster City, IA;
North Country Senior Housing, Bemidji, MN;
River Valley YMCA, Prior Lake, MN

**QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

International Market Square
275 Market Street, Suite 443
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 692-8850
Fax: (612) 692-8851
Email: info@quigleyarchitects.com
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Tim Quigley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Kitchen Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Kitchen
Remodel/Family Room Addition,
Minneapolis, MN; New House, Edina, MN;
Cabin, Hayward, WI; Loft Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; Lake Home Remodel,
Minnetrista, MN

**RA ARCHITECT STUDIOS, LLC**

501 East Oxford Street
Duluth, MN 55803
Tel: (218) 728-4826
Fax: (218) 728-4736
Email: raho@raarchitect.com
Web: www.raarchitect.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Robert Aho, AIA, CID, CSI, CDT

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Landscape Design	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Kosloski Residence, Moose Lake, MN; Christ
Lutheran Renovation, Duluth, MN; Eustone
Apartments, Duluth, MN; North Country
RIDE Offices/Riding Arena, Esko, MN; Twin
Ports Equine Veterinary Clinic, Esko, MN;
Schlacks Residence, Amnicon Lake, WI

**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY
TOLLEFSON LINDEKE
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

278 East 7th Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 224-4831
Fax: (651) 228-0264
Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com
Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com
Established 1961

Firm Principals:

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA
Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	13

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Other	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

St. John's University Flynn Townhousing, Collegeville, MN; St. John's University Community Center, Collegeville, MN; St. Cloud State University Wick Science Addition, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud State University Brown Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; St. Bartholomew Church and School Addition/Renovation, Wayzata, MN; University of Dayton Chapel Addition/Renovation, Dayton, OH

**RALPH RAPSON &
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

409 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55454
Tel: (612) 333-4561
Fax: (612) 333-4318
Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com
Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com
Established 1954

Firm Principals:

Toby Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15

The Greenbelt Prefabricated Housing, Wieler Homes, Pittsboro, NC; Urban Traveler Luggage Stores, The Shops at Arbor Lakes and Woodbury Lakes, MN; eyeDEALS and X-Ray Vision, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; The Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

RDC ARCHITECTS, INC.

3303 Emmert Street
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 483-1090
Fax: (651) 482-8892
Email: rdcarch@comcast.net
Web: www.rdcarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal:

Tim Sullivan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Peters Residence, Forest Lake, MN; Knuth Residence, Marshfield, WI; Nyberg Residence, Shoreview, MN; Kozel Remodeling, Orono, MN; Schank Residence, Grand Marais, MN; Italia Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN

**READY ARCHITECTURAL
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 208
Golden Valley, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 979-9231
Fax: (952) 979-9900
Email: readyarch@aol.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Robert W. Ready, AIA, AICP, CSI, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Assisted Living/Alzheimer's	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Koch Private Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Aspen House Assisted Living, Loveland, CO; Watson Glen Family Housing, Carbondale, IL; Valley View Assisted Living, Owatonna, MN; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; Iron Range Plaza, Crosby, MN

**REHKAMP LARSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2732 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 285-7275
Fax: (612) 285-7274
Email: mark@rehkamplarson.com
Web: www.rehkamlarson.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Mark Larson, AIA
Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Stuart Residence, Linden Hills, Minneapolis, MN; East Harriet Addition/Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Goedken Residence, Edina, MN; Starns Cabin, Ely, MN; Progressive Farmhouse, Lake City, MN; Fish & Richardson PA, RBC Tower, Minneapolis, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 252-4042
Fax: (952) 252-4043
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com
Web: www.reprisedesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Brian R. Johnson, AIA
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Planners	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

McDonald's Corporation, New Stores, 34 States; DaVinci Charter School Adaptive Re-use, Blaine, MN; Burlington Coat Factory New Store and Regional Mall anchor re-fits, Multiple US locations; Osceola Square Sub-regional Mall Expansion and Renovation, Kissimmee, FL; Brink's National and International Facility Design, Toronto, Canada; Parasole Restaurant Holding's Inc., Burger Jones Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 603
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 827-7802
Fax: (612) 827-1528
Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com
Web: www.ricestromgren.com
Established 1961

Firm Principal:

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Immanuel Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN;
Valerie's Market and Apartments,
Minneapolis, MN; Fairway Pines
Townhomes, Hinckley, MN; Pedal Spinning
Studios, Minneapolis, MN; Residences,
Various Locations; Valley Queen Cheese
Plant Expansion and Offices, Milbank, SD

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, PA

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102
Alexandria, MN 56308
Tel: (320) 763-9368
Fax: (320) 762-9063
Email: easton@ringdahllarchitects.com
Web: www.ringdahllarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Paul Ringdahl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Willow Creek Retail Center, Alexandria, MN;
Easton Place Office Park, Alexandria, MN;
Alexandria Technical College Law
Enforcement Training Center, Alexandria,
MN; Mt. Carmel Chapel, Lake Carlos, MN;
Garden Center Lanes and Banquet Center,
Alexandria, MN; Glacial Ridge Health
System, Glenwood, MN

RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Tel: (763) 425-0177
Fax: (763) 425-0191
Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net
Web: www.rjjohnson.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Prisons	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation of
Building #17, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota
Veterans Home New Nursing Expansion
Study, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota
Correctional Facility for Health Services
Building B Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN;
MSCP Building #8 Renovation, Moose Lake,
MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility Pill
Window Renovation, St. Cloud, MN;
Orthopedic Partners, PA New Clinic,
Coon Rapids, MN

ROEHRSCMITT ARCHITECTURE, LLC

201 Sixth Street SE, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 216-4191
Fax: (612) 216-4338
Email: info@roehrschnmitt.com
Web: www.roehrschnmitt.com
Established 2006

Firm Principals:

Christopher Schmitt, AIA
Michael Roehr, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	45
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Torkzadeh House, Two Harbors, MN; Gotting
Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Langworthy
Addition, St. Paul, MN; Lush Bar and
Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Dowling
School Pool Remodel, Minneapolis, MN;
Riverview Wine Bar Expansion,
Minneapolis, MN

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 677-7100
Fax: (612) 677-7499
Email: mplsmarketing@rsparch.com
Web: www.rsparch.com
Established 1978
Other MN Offices: Rochester,
(507) 993-0912
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ

Firm Principals:

David C. Norback, AIA
Jim Fitzhugh, AIA
Robert M. Lucius, AIA
Stephen Fautsch, AIA
Joseph Tyndall, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	108
Both Architect & Interior Designer	9
Interior Designers	34
Other Professional	12
Other Technical	70
Administrative	42
GIS Planners/Analysts	2
Total in Firm	277

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Government	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Hanson Hall, Carlson School of Manage-
ment, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis,
MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix,
AZ; Fort Lewis Battalion Operations
Complex, Fort Lewis, WA; Arizona State
University Polytechnic Academic Complex,
Mesa, AZ; Coloplast North America
Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN;
Minneapolis West End Retail Complex
Developed by Duke Realty, Minneapolis, MN

RT DESIGN, LLC

2113 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 354-3922
Fax: (612) 354-3930
Email: info@rt-design.com
Web: www.rt-design.com
Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA
Nicole Wersal

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

Tiger Sushi Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN;
Esbee Public Relations and Marketing,
Minneapolis, MN; Busdicker Residence;
Johnson Residence; Offenhauser Residence

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

456 Lafayette Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-4504
Fax: (866) 774-5496
Email: nruehl@mchsi.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal:

J. Nicholas Ruehl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Advisor to Architecture/Engineering/ Construction Firms	100
--	-----

Strategic Planning Workshops; Business
Development Training; Leadership
Development; Conflict Resolution; Team
Building Workshops; Process Improvement

RUST ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4744 Washington Square
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 429-1913
Fax: (651) 429-7561
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com
Web: www.rustarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal:

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	5
--------------------	---

Love to Grow Daycare Lexington, MN;
Matoska Park Building, White Bear Lake,
MN; Viking Drive Commercial Building,
Maplewood, MN; Indian Land Tenure
Foundation Addition and Remodel, Little
Canada, MN; Paul Residence, Lake Elmo,
MN; The Avalon Office Building Energy
Upgrade, White Bear Lake, MN

RYLAUR, LLC

752 Stillwater Road
Mahtomedi, MN 55115
Tel: (651) 631-1300
Fax: (651) 631-1500
Email: philger@rylaur.com
Web: www.rylaur.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	65
Development Consulting	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; New Horizon Academies,
Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion,
Winona, MN; American Test Center, River
Falls, WI; Minnesota Made Hockey Rink
Expansions, Edina, MN; Walgreen's
Drugstore, River Falls and Rice Lake, WI

S**ROGER SACCOMAN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 262-4059
Fax: (218) 262-4059
Email: rsacc@uslink.net
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Giant's Ridge Golf and Ski Resort Clubhouse
and Golf Cart Storage Building, Biwabik,
MN; AEQA Transit Building, International
Falls, MN; ODC License Bureau, Hibbing,
MN; Irongate Plaza Remodeling, Hibbing,
MN; East Range Academy of Science and
Technology, Virginia, MN

PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT

2874 Casco Point Road
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 237-6753
Email: psaiiki@cbburnet.com

Firm Principal:

Penny Saiki, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3037
Fax: (612) 379-0001
Email: info@salaarc.com
Web: www.salaarc.com
Established 1983
Other MN Offices: Stillwater,
(651) 351-0961, Excelsior, (952) 380-4817

Firm Principals:

Wayne Brnum, AIA, CID
Kelly Davis, AIA, CID
Tim Fuller, AIA, LEED AP
Paul Hannan, AIA, CID
Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID
Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID
Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Dale Mulfinger, FAIA
Eric Odor, AIA, LEED AP
David O'Brien Wagner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	29
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	43

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

DeWitt Lake House, Maple Plain Township,
WI; Foxtail Barn, Sanchian Island, WA;
Deschamps Residence, St. Paul, MN; Gorham
Ski Shack, Spider Lake Township, WI;
2008/2009 EcoHouse, Minnesota State
Fair; Urban Flight, Minneapolis, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT

630 West 4th Street
Duluth, MN 55806
Tel: (218) 724-7517
Fax: (218) 728-6805
Email: ddsalmela@charter.net
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2.5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

University of Minnesota Bagley Nature
Pavilion, Duluth, MN; Yngst Retreat,
Empire City, MI; Hawks Boots Sustainable
Manufacturing Facility, Duluth, MN;
Schifman Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Brogan Retreat, Door County, WI; Roland
Retreat, Madeline Island, WI

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS

4021 Vernon Avenue South, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 604-5145
Email: seaborne-archs@excite.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jack Seaborne, AIA

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview,
MN; Alliance Francaise School Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; Fun Sisters Retail
Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Shorewood
Liquor Store, Shorewood, MN; Ichiban
Restaurant Remodel, Minneapolis, MN;
Balcer Residence, Edina, MN

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

6 Pine Tree Drive, Suite 190
St. Paul, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 490-1470
Fax: (651) 490-1627
Email: wsessing@sessing.com
Web: www.sessing.com
Established 1968

Firm Principal:

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Church of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin, St. Paul, MN; Oak Grove Presbyterian Church, Bloomington, MN; Stillwater Motors, Oak Park Heights, MN; Joe's Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN; Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN

SETZER ARCHITECTS

2000 West Main Street
Red Wing, MN 55066
Tel: (651) 385-2218
Fax: (651) 385-2251
Email: setzarch@redwing.net
Web: www.setzerarchitects.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal:

Steven Setzer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	15
--------------------------	----

Red Wing City Hall Remodeling, Red Wing, MN; New Richland Public Library, New Richland, MN; Sheldon Theatre Restrooms, Red Wing, MN; Sammon's Beds 'N' More, Red Wing, MN; Welch Village Ski Area Addition, Welch, MN; Prairie Island Law Enforcement Center, Welch, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

2913 Harriet Avenue, Studio 102
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 870-4081
Fax: (612) 870-4084
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com
Established 2004

Firm Principals:

John Gavin Dwyer, AIA
Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID, CID
Kurt Cough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

Sive, Single Family Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Paris, Single Family Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; The Carriage House, St. Paul, MN; Yale Penthouse Condominium, Minneapolis, MN; The Clean Hub, Planet Earth

SHORT ELLIOT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

Butler Square Building
100 North Sixth Street, Suite 710C
Minneapolis, MN 55126
Tel: (612) 758-6700
Fax: (612) 758-6701
Email: info@sehinc.com
Web: www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, (800) 572-0617, Brainerd, (866) 852-8880
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; Appleton, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County, IN

Firm Principals:

Michael Kraemer, PE
Nancy Schultz, AIA
Steve Gausman, AIA
Duane Day, AIA
Bob Kost, ASLA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	31
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	283
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	7
Other Professional	85
Other Technical	246
Administrative	128
Total in Firm	791

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	54
Education/Academic Buildings	33
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	3
Churches/Worship Facilities	2
Museums/Cultural Centers	1
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	1

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	6

Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud Fire Stations, St. Cloud, MN; Mesabi East School, Aurora, MN; Bois Forte Government Center, Nett Lake, MN; University of Wisconsin Fox Valley Performing Arts Center, Appleton, WI;

SILVERCOCOON*

1928 Vincent Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 588-0577
Email: info@silvercococon.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Souliyah Keoboupheng, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

*Associate Owned Firm

SJA ARCHITECTS

11 East Superior Street, Suite 340
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 724-8578
Fax: (218) 724-8717
Email: info@sja-architects.com
Web: www.sja-architects.com
Established 1976
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, (320) 253-2100, St. Paul, (651) 528-8871

Firm Principals:

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID, NCARB
Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS, CSI, CID
Rickard A. Stanius, AIA, CSI, CID
Brian D. Morse, AIA
Steven Kalkman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Administrative	5
Architectural Drafter	3
Total in Firm	25

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

DECC Hockey Arena Expansion, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Civil Engineering Building, Duluth, MN; CentraCare Melrose Hospital, Melrose, MN; Granite City Food and Brewery, Upper Midwest; New Lester Park Elementary School, Duluth Public Schools, Duluth, MN; Embassy Suites Hotel and Convention Center, Earle Brown Heritage Center, Brooklyn Center, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 379-9233
 Fax: (612) 379-9263
 Email: sai@sjoquist.com
 Web: www.sjoquist.com
 Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Carl Robertson, AIA
 Mark Tolvstad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
-----------------------	----

Hultgren and Hoxie Orthodontics, Eden Prairie, MN; University of Minnesota General Practice Residency Dental Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Prospect Park United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Cataldo Dentistry, Plymouth, MN; Campus Pizza, Minneapolis, MN; Arctic Slope Native Association Hospital, Barrow, AK

SKD ARCHITECTS

11140 Highway 55, Suite A
 Plymouth, MN 55441
 Tel: (763) 591-6115
 Fax: (763) 591-6119
 Email: info@skdarchitects.com
 Web: www.skdarchitects.com
 Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

The Sustainable House, Minnetonka, MN;
 2008 Luxury Home Tour House, Wayzata, MN; Dresner/Scheurer Residence, Kenwood, MN; Skatvold Residence, Moorhead, MN; Schwartzman Residence, Orono, MN

SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG ARCHITECTS, INC.

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 332-1401
 Fax: (612) 332-1405
 Email: mail@sgnarchitects.com
 Established 1924

Firm Principals:

Gary Nyberg, AIA, ASID
 Jim Wilson, AIA
 Jeri Fink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Cannon Falls High School/Middle School, Cannon Falls, MN; Tradition Capital Bank, Minnetonka, MN; Chatfield New Elementary School and High School Addition, Chatfield, MN; Galeon Senior Living, Osakis, MN; Alden City Offices/Community Center, Alden, MN; Mother of Mercy Care Center, Albany, MN

SMITHGROUP

60 South Sixth Street, Suite 2420
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 372-4681
 Fax: (612) 372-4957
 Email: info@mn.smithgroup.com
 Web: www.smithgroup.com
 Established 1853
 Other Offices: Ann Arbor, MI; Chicago, IL; Detroit, MI; Los Angeles, CA; Madison, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh-Durham, NC; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.

Firm Principals:

David King, FAIA, LEED AP
 Carl Roehling, FAIA
 Randy Sweich, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	330
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	54
Engineering	97
Landscape Architect	67
Planners	16
Other Professional	48
Other Technical	27
Administrative	163
Total in Firm	807

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Science/Technology	20
Mixed Use	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	45
Restoration/Preservation	5

Virchow, Krause & Co., Minneapolis, MN; Microsoft Corporation Utah Development Center, Salt Lake City, UT; Parametric Technology Corporation, Minneapolis, MN; Liberty Mutual, Midwest Region; University of Minnesota East Gateway Design Study, Minneapolis, MN; University of California San Francisco Institute for Regenerative Medicine, San Francisco, CA

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 Water Street South
 Northfield, MN 55057
 Tel: (507) 645-4461
 Fax: (507) 645-7682
 Email: info@smsg.com
 Web: www.smsg.com
 Established 1949

Firm Principal:

Steven Edwins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

Prairie Creek Community School, Castle Rock, MN; King of Glory Lutheran Church, Billings, MT; Grace Lutheran Church, Hayward, WI; Bethany College Welcome Center, Lindsborg, KS; Boe Memorial Chapel, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Peace Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN

continued next column

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 828-1908
Fax: (952) 828-6007
Email: office@smuckler.com
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Walsh Residence, Bloomington, MN;
Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN;
Kesselring Residence, Fargo, ND; Havir
Residence, Lake Vermillion, MN; Zehr
Residence, Edina, MN; Friedberg Residence,
Minnetonka, MN

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.

2400 Rand Tower
527 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Fax: (612) 359-9530
Email: mail@julesnowarchitects.com
Web: www.julesnowarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Julie Snow, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Medtronic Cardiac Rhythm Disease Manage-
ment, Mounds View, MN; US Land Port of
Entry, Warroad, MN; Breck School
Commons, Golden Valley, MN; The Museum
of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt
Mill Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Koehler
Residence, New Brunswick, Canada

SOLART, INC.

1427 West 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 616-5066
Email: info@solartinc.com
Web: www.solartinc.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Ronald Fergle, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Energy Analysis and Daylighting	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Alternative Energy Exposition Center,
Glencoe, MN; Guillot Project Energy Analysis,
Southampton, NY; Gross Residential
Remodel and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis,
MN; Lederman Residential Remodel and
Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; New
Century Townhomes (with Country Home
Builders and NTP), Maplewood, MN; Mayo
Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care
Facility (with NTP), Rochester, MN

**DANIEL SPENCER
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

611 South Palm Canyon Drive, Suite 7050
Palm Springs, CA 92264
Tel: (612) 875-0084
Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com
Web: www.danspencerstudio.com
Established 2001
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis,
(612) 875-0084

Firm Principal:

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	25

Private Residence, Wayzata, MN; Private
Residence, Scottsdale, AZ; Private
Residence, Palm Springs, CA; Pedestrian
Plan, Palm Springs, CA

**SPERIDES REINERS
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7700 France Avenue South, Suite 375
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 996-9662
Fax: (952) 996-9663
Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com
Established 1998
Other Offices: Tampa, FL

Firm Principals:

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA
Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

Aberdeen Eye Surgery Center, Aberdeen, SD;
White House Custom Colour, Eagan, MN;
Walgreen's, Plymouth, MN; Valley West
Shopping Center Renovation, Bloomington,
MN; Penelope Apartments HUD 202 Senior
Housing, Bloomington, MN; Center for
Diagnostic Imaging (CDI) Clinic,
Woodbury, MN

STATION 19 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 623-1800
Fax: (612) 623-0012
Email: station19@station19.com
Web: www.station19.com
Established 1980

Firm Principals:

Richard Brownlee, AIA, CID
Ann Kuntz
Darrel LeBarron, AIA
Tom Peterson, AIA
Nicole LeBarron Thompson, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	95
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Trinity Evangelical Free Church, Lakeville,
MN; Augustana Lutheran Church, West St.
Paul, MN; Bethel Lutheran Church,
Northfield, MN; Crossview Covenant Church,
North Mankato, MN; Christ Lutheran
Church, Stoughton, WI; Central Baptist
Church, Sioux Falls, SD

**CHARLES R. STINSON,
ARCHITECTS**

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-9503
Fax: (952) 473-4371
Email: info@crsarch.com
Web: www.crsarch.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Private Residence, Lake Calhoun,
Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Lake
Harriett, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake
Architectural Neighborhood, Chanhassen,
MN; Columbia Gorge Private Residence, WA;
North American Financial Center, Willmar,
MN; Cole's Salon and Spa, Apple Valley, MN

continued next column

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

609 1/2 Broadway Street
Alexandria, MN 56308
Tel: (320) 763-0500
Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	10
--------------------	----

Someplace Safe Women's Shelter, Fergus Falls, MN; Farmhouse Remodel, Starbuck, MN; Lake Minnewaska Cottage Remodel, Starbuck, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

420 North 5th Street, Suite 1170
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-0605
Fax: (612) 337-5394
Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com
Web: www.studiofivearch.com
Established 1987

Firm Principals:

Thomas E. Hunt, AIA
Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA
Michael Pederson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Owners Representative	40
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Normandale Community College, Bloomington, MN; Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Fairview Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota Administrative Building, St. Paul, MN; Johnston Hall Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka Technical College, Anoka, MN

STUDIO HIVE, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 279-0430
Fax: (612) 279-0439
Email: info@studiohive.com
Web: www.studiohive.com
Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA, LEED AP
Janice Linster, CID, ASID, LEED AP
Shari Bjork

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	65
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

University of Minnesota TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Blattner Energy, Inc., Avon, MN; Gray, Plant, Mooty, St. Cloud, MN and Washington, DC; Prime Therapeutics, Multiple Locations; Stanton Group, Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO 2030

420 North Fifth Street, Suite 516
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 344-2030
Fax: (612) 344-2037
Email: info@studio2030.com
Web: www.studio2030.com
Established 2007

Firm Principals:

Rachelle Schoessler Lynn, ASID, CID, LEED AP
David Loehr, AIA, AICP, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

continued next column

Red Stag Supper Club, Minneapolis, MN;
The Weidt Group Corporate Headquarters,
Minnetonka, MN; New Restaurant,
Minneapolis, MN; Offices for CBRE, LEED,
Bloomington, MN; Confidential Corporate
Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Site Master
Planning for Non-Profit Institution,
Afton, MN

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP
ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134
Tel: (612) 720-2399
Email: tsgarch@msn.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation,
Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscap,
Building Evaluation and Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; Emily's Lebanese Deli,
Minneapolis, MN; Bruni Cox Loft/Studio,
Minneapolis, MN; Aspen Waste Inc,
Interiors, Minneapolis, MN

**SWAN+SIMMONS
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

275 Market Street, Suite 526
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 338-5976
Fax: (612) 338-5697
Email: info@swanandsimmons.com
Web: www.swanandsimmons.com
Established 2008

Firm Principals:

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA
Charlie Simmons

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Projects in MN, NY, NJ, FL, OH, IL, IN and WI

T

TE STUDIO, LTD.*

3429 Benjamin Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 246-4670
Fax: (612) 605-3200
Email: info@timeian.com
Web: www.timeian.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Tim Eian, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
---------------	--------

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Appleseed Passive House, Minneapolis, MN;
Private Residence, Hudson, WI

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2724 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 929-2800
Fax: (612) 929-2820
Email: info@tea2architects.com
Web: www.tea2architects.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Tom Ellison, AIA, CID
Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	10

New Residences in MN, WI, ID, CO and TX;
Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis
Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul
as well as all over the Twin Cities;
Retreats in MN and WI

*Associate Owned Firm

TERRA VERDE ARCHITECTS, LLC

424 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 253-0504
Fax: (612) 253-0506
Email: brian@terraverdearch.com
Web: www.terraverdearch.com
Established 1996
Other Offices: Boulder, CO

Firm Principals:

Mark S. Queripel, AIA, CID, NCARB
Jeff Van Sambeek, AIA, NCARB
Brian K. Nelson, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	10

Carpenter Cabin, Phantom Canyon Ranch, CO; Copper Pines Duplexes, Copper Mountain, CO; Mixsell-Piccard Residence, Anchorage, AK; Livingston Residence, Wayzata, MN; Schneider-Wasik Residence, South Haven, MN; Larson Residence Remodel, Orono, MN

JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES

413 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-8271
Fax: (218) 722-9550
Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com
Established 1961

Firm Principals:

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID
Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID
Patricia Martenson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Homecroft Elementary School Addition and Renovation, ISD 709, Duluth, MN; Congdon Park Elementary School Addition and Renovation, ISD 709, Duluth, MN; City of Duluth Firehall Renovation Projects, Duluth, MN; Duluth Hospice House, Duluth, MN; Cloquet School Ventilation Upgrades (with Energy Services Group), Cloquet, MN; Private Residences

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street, Suite 600
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 871-7979
Fax: (612) 871-8088
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com
Web: www.thorbeck.com
Established 1969

Firm Principal:

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5

Animal Education Center, Milton Hershey School, Hershey, PA; Eastside Heritage Park, City of St. Paul, St. Paul, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Studio Additions and Student Commons, Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Minneapolis, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: facilities@tkda.com
Web: www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids, (218) 326-8772
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principals:

Dean A. Johnson, AIA, CID, CSI
Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID
Peter M. Brozek, AIA
Timothy I. Franzen, AIA
Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP
Philip J. Briggs, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Engineering	85
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	2
Other Technical	76
Administrative	28
Total in Firm	203

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	30

Dakota County Technical College Transportation and Emerging Technologies Renovation, Rosemount, MN; Flint Hills Shops and Warehouse, Rosemount, MN; Hastings Public Works Expansion, Hastings, MN; Minnesota Valley Transit Authority Cedar Grove Park and Ride, Eagan, MN; Minnesota State Fair International Bazaar and Overall Sustainability Assessment, St. Paul, MN; Augustana College Football Stadium, Sioux Falls, SD

TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 533-7171
Fax: (763) 533-7979
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com
Web: www.twparchitects.com
Established 1967

Firm Principals:

Michael A. Trossen, AIA
Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	12
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10

The Legends at Hazeltine Senior Community, Chaska, MN; Regency Beauty Institutes, Various Locations; Frogtown Square Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN; Oak Hills Living Center Addition and Remodel, New Ulm, MN; Timber Pines Assisted Living Community, Spring Hill, FL; Country Inn and Suites Prototypes, Carlson Companies, Minneapolis, MN

TSP, INC.

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard
 Minneapolis, MN 55345
 Tel: (952) 474-3291
 Fax: (952) 474-3928
 Email: wesslingrg@teamtsp.com
 Web: www.teamtsp.com
 Established 1930
 Other MN Offices: Rochester,
 (507) 288-8155, Marshall, (507) 537-1511
 Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA;
 Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY; Sioux Falls, SD;
 Rapid City, SD

Firm Principals:

Richard Gustaf, PE
 Rick Wessling, AIA
 Sean Ervin, AIA
 Steven Sorensen, AIA
 John Rode, AIA
 Ron Halgerson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	48
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	37
Other Professional	6
Administrative	30
Construction Services	17
Total in Firm	144

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

ID 287 South Education Center, Richfield,
 MN; Hazelden Foundation Facility
 Expansion, Springbrook, OR; Siouxland
 Health and Human Services Center, Sioux
 Falls, SD; Honey Creek Resort State Park,
 Rathbun Lake, IA; Lake City Marina
 Administration Building, Lake City, MN;
 Sanford Luverne Medical Center,
 Luverne, MN

20 BELOW STUDIO

23 Fourth Street NE
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 378-2021
 Fax: (612) 378-2024
 Email: studio@20belowstudio.com
 Web: www.20belowstudio.com
 Established 2002

Firm Principals:

Joseph M. Hamilton, AIA, CID
 Kevin A. Rolfes, Assoc. AIA
 Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

ATK (Alliant Techsystems) Corporate
 Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; American
 Medical Systems, Minnetonka, MN;
 Syngenta Seeds Regional Headquarters,
 Minnetonka, MN; Wolfmotel, Minneapolis,
 MN; OPM Boutique, St. Louis Park, MN;
 Salo, Minneapolis, MN

**U + B ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN**

2524 Nicollet Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55404
 Tel: (612) 870-2538
 Fax: (612) 870-2731
 Email: info@uplusb.com
 Web: www.uplusb.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Paul Udris, AIA, LEED AP
 Mark Burgess, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Professional	2
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	40

Emerald Park Structures, St. Anthony, MN;
 1 Fifth Avenue Penthouse, New York, NY;
 Denali Marketing, Minneapolis, MN;
 Hiawatha Leadership Academy, Minneapolis,
 MN; Assoufid Golf Housing and Hotel,
 Marrakech, Morocco; Excell Academy for
 Higher Learning, Brooklyn Park, MN

**LAUREL ULLAND
ARCHITECTURE***

2836 Lyndale Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 874-1086
 Fax: (612) 874-1089
 Email: laurel@laurelulland.com
 Web: www.laurelulland.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Willow Lane Transformation, St. Louis Park,
 MN; Dean Parkway Renovation and
 Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Crocus Hill
 Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN;
 Lowry Hill Remodel and Restoration,
 Minneapolis, MN; Pelican Isles Penthouse,
 Naples, FL; Kenwood Italianate Renovation
 and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

**URBAN DESIGN
PERSPECTIVES, INC.**

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard
 Minneapolis, MN 55410
 Tel: (612) 922-2055
 Fax: (612) 922-1791
 Email: urbandesign@comcast.net
 Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com
 Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

University of Minnesota Urban Research
 and Outreach Engagement Center,
 Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church
 Addition, St. Paul, MN; American Medical
 Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN;
 Life Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Club 3
 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; Sawatdee Thai
 Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN

THE URBAN STUDIO

318 South Broadway
 Rochester, MN 55904
 Tel: (507) 285-5043
 Fax: (507) 285-5051
 Email: tus@charter.net
 Web: www.theurbanstudio.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Teresa McCormack, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Our Savior's Church Addition Remodel,
 Austin, MN; Crystal Dental, Rochester, MN;
 Northstar Foods Addition, St. Charles, MN;
 Mestads Formal Wear and Wedding, St.
 Cloud, MN; Weavers/Windebank Residence,
 Zumbro Falls, MN

**URBANWORKS
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 145
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-3100
Fax: (612) 455-3199
Email: jhamilton@urban-works.com
Web: www.urban-works.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals:

John Hamilton, AIA
Noah Bly

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Mixed Use	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

The Marmont, Minneapolis, MN; 730 Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Venstar LEED Office, Eagan, MN; Longfellow Station Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; St. Therese Assisted Living, Minnetonka, MN; Van Cleve Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN

URS CORPORATION

Fifth Street Towers
100 South Fifth Street, Suite 1500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 370-0700
Fax: (612) 370-1378
Web: www.urscorp.com
Established 1956
Other Offices: URS has a network of over 400 offices nationwide and in more than 20 countries.

Firm Principals:

Peter Styx, AIA, LEED AP
Arijs Pakalns, AICP
Steve Malloy, ASLA, RLA, CLARB
Kathryn Ryan, ASLA, RLA
Tom Bader, PG

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	37
Landscape Architect	4
Planners	13
Other Professional	39
Other Technical	20
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	132

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Transportation	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	35
Interior Architecture	10

D.H. Blattner Corporation Headquarters, Avon, MN; Metro Transit HLRT Paint Maintenance Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; DCTA Rail Maintenance Facility, Dallas, TX; URS Office, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota's Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; Edina Promenade, Edina, MN

**VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND
BUILDERS, INC.**

669 Winnetka Avenue North, Suite 210
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 541-9552
Fax: (763) 541-9857
Email: steve@vanmanab.com
Web: www.vanmanab.com
Established 1957

Firm Principals:

Stephen W. Wallick, AIA, LEED AP
Richard A. Keillor, AIA
Jack A. Holmes
Adam J. Holmes
Tad M. Swedin, CMAA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	3
Construction Managers	3
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Citizens State Bank NYA, Norwood Young America, MN; Timberwood Church, Nisswa, MN; River Valley Church, Apple Valley, MN; Atonement Lutheran Church, Muskego, WI; St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo, MN; The Bank of Elk River, Elk River, MN

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 333-4670
Fax: (612) 333-6797
Email: mail@vediassociates.com
Web: www.vediassociates.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

P.S. Vedi, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Engineering	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

Centre Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Becker County Parking Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Three Level Underground Parking Facility Functional Design, Abu Dhabi, UAE; Isanti City Hall, Isanti, MN; Twin Circle Apartments Remodeling, HRA of Tracy, Tracy, MN; Private Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

**VETTER JOHNSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-6500
Fax: (763) 545-6277
Email: stevej@VJArch.com
Web: www.VJArch.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Steve Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	65
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Mille Lacs County Courthouse Addition, Milaca, MN; Faribault County Justice Center, Blue Earth, MN; Milaca Public Library, Milaca, MN; LaCrosse Global Services Office Remodel, Edina, MN; Jackson County Central Schools Additions and Remodeling, Jackson, MN; Lyon County Justice Center, Marshall, MN

VIVUS ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

101 East Fifth Street, Suite 204
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: (507) 645-9020
Fax: (507) 645-9092
Email: info@vivusarchitecture.com
Web: www.vivusarchitecture.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Peter Schmelzer, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	75

Nelson Residence, Northfield, MN; St. Ansgar's Church, Cannon Falls, MN; Buickheit Addition, Northfield, MN; May Residence, Northfield, MN; Kubiak Remodel, Cannon Falls, MN; Dvorak Addition, St. Louis Park, MN

VJAA

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 872-6370
Fax: (612) 872-6380
Email: e-mail@vjaa.com
Web: www.vjaa.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Vincent James, FAIA
Jennifer Yoos, AIA, LEED AP
Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	18
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Charles Hostler Student Center, Beirut;
Monastery Guesthouse, St. John's Abbey,
Collegeville, MN; Lavin-Bernick Center, New
Orleans, LA; Blessed Sacrament Chapel, St.
John's Abbey, Collegeville, MN; Minneapolis
Rowing Club Boathouse, Minneapolis, MN;
New York Apartment, New York, NY

W**WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE**

17 North Lake Avenue
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 733-0690
Fax: (218) 727-1680
Email: dzaun@wagnerzaun.com
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Doug Zaun, AIA
Rachel Wagner

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Esco Farmhouse, Esco, MN; Star Route Residence, Bayfield, WI; Skyline Residence, Duluth, MN; Duluth Veteran's Place, Duluth, MN; Clair Nelson Inter-modal Center, Finland, MN; Harbor City Theater, Duluth, MN

WAI CONTINUUM

381 Kellogg Boulevard East
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 227-0644
Fax: (651) 223-5092
Email: info@waicontinuum.com
Web: www.waicontinuum.com
Established 1981
Other Offices: Venice, FL

Firm Principals:

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA, CID
Scott R. Koester
William Buesing

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	35
Restoration/Preservation	15

University Park, Richmond, VA; Augustana Care Centers, Minneapolis, MN; Five Star Quality Care, Newton, MA; Aviv REIT, Chicago, IL; Primrose, Aberdeen, SD; Lutheran Home, Belle Plaine, MN

WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC.

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-8799
Fax: (612) 337-5785
Web: www.walshbishop.com
Established 1984

Firm Principals:

Dennis Walsh, AIA
Stephen Knowles, AIA
Jocy Teske, IIDA, CID
Mark Longworth, AIA
Keith O'Brien
John Schneider

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	22
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	38

Building Type	Work %
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

Turtle Creek Casino and Hotel Resort, Willmar, MN; Black Bear Casino and Resort, Carlton, MN; The Ivy Hotel and Residence, Minneapolis, MN; RBC Wealth Management Offices, Nationwide; Mixed Use Development, Jackson, MS; Sands Casino Resort, Bethlehem, PA

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (952) 541-9969
Fax: (952) 541-9554
Email: dave.c@wcla.com
Web: www.wcla.com
Established 1981

Firm Principals:

David Clark, AIA
Paul G. Dahl, AIA
Paul D. Anderson, AIA
David T. Silus, CID
Harold Ness, CID
S. Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	55
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	20

RE/MAX, Woodbury, MN; Sanctuary Metro, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Clinic, Rosemount, MN; Marketplace, Forest Lake, MN; Sonic Drive In, Columbia Heights, MN; Spirit of Joy Lutheran Church, Buffalo, MN

continued next column

WEBER ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS

2280 Watertown Road
Long Lake, MN 55356
Tel: (952) 476-4434
Fax: (952) 476-5863
Email: nw@weberarchitects.com
Web: www.weberarchitects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principal:

Neil Weber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Hotel Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Wayzata Hotel, Wayzata Bay Center, Wayzata, MN; Meyer Professional Building, Wayzata, MN; Cities Edge Motor Sports, Shakopee, MN; Albertville Marketplace, Albertville, MN; People Serving People, Minneapolis, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP®

5800 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 938-1588
Fax: (952) 938-1480
Email: info@twgi.com
Web: www.twgi.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Denver, CO; Montpelier, VT

Firm Principals:

David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP
Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE
Prasad Vaidya, Int'l Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Jim Douglas, PE
Kris Leaf, LEED AP
John Weidt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Engineering	17
Other Professional	11
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	48

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Amherst Wilder Center, St. Paul, MN;
Regents Hall of Natural and Mathematical Sciences, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN;
MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; DH Blattner Corporate Offices, Avon, MN; Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN; Energy Design Assistance Program, Xcel Energy, MN and CO

WESSEL DESIGN

1148 Oakcrest Avenue
Roseville, MN 55113-3218
Tel: (651) 484-9190
Email: kerrick@wesseldesign.com
Web: www.wesseldesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Kerrick Wessel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Bussey Residence, Hudson, WI; 359 Day Road, St. Croix Falls, WI; Stoleson Residence, LaCrosse, WI; Concordia Language Village Weaving Studio, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Village Stuga Building, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Villages Master Plan, Bemidji, MN

TWA - THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 593-4985
Fax: (763) 543-0204
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Thomas G. Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Phoenix Penthouse, Minneapolis, MN; La Rive Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Rice Lake Resort, Rice Lake, WI; Calhoun Executive Suites, Minneapolis, MN; Larkspur Renovation, CA; Cedar Lake Cabin, Cedar Lake, WI

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 216-2194
Fax: (612) 216-2263
Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com
Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	15

Whole Home Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; New Residence, Chanhassen, MN; Addition and Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Master Bath Remodel, Apple Valley, MN; New Residence Model Home, Eden Prairie, MN; Lower Level Remodel, St. Paul, MN

WHOLE BUILDERS

2928 Fifth Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 824-6567
Fax: (612) 824-9387
Email: wbuilders@wholebuilders.com
Web: www.wholebuilders.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Mary Jane Heinen, AIA
Taressa Krueger, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Construction Manager, Cabinet Maker, Estimator, Carpenter	4
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75

Saul Master Bedroom Suite, Minneapolis, MN; Nemchik/Samad Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; MacLaury Second Floor Addition, Solar Thermal and PV, St. Paul, MN; Taus New Home, Grand Marais, MN; Bargman/Bartels Interior Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Twin City Friends Meeting House Repairs and Upgrades, St. Paul, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 829-5117
Fax: (218) 829-2517
Web: www.wsn-mn.com
Established 1975
Other MN Offices: Alexandria,
(320) 762-8149, Bemidji, (218) 444-1859,
Crookston, (218) 281-6522
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND;
Sioux Falls, SD

Firm Principals:

Kevin J. Donnay, AIA, CID
B. Reed Becker, AIA
Paul A. Richards, AIA, CID
Roger D. Helland, AIA, CID
Deb Parrott, AIA, LEED AP
Timothy J. Moe, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	45
Other Professional	16
Other Technical	62
Administrative	19
Total in Firm	159

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Mills Fleet Farm, Owatonna, MN; Apol's
Harley Davidson, Alexandria, MN; Dairyland
Healthcare Solutions, Glenwood, MN; Baxter
Public Works Facility, Baxter, MN; Advanced
Machining Technology Center, Bemidji, MN;
Immaculate Heart Catholic Church,
Crosslake, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC.

11487 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 941-8660
Fax: (952) 941-2755
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com
Web: www.wilkusarch.com
Established 1990

Firm Principals:

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, OAA,
LEED AP
Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type

	Work %
Restaurants	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Municipal Waste Water Treatment Facility,
New Prague, MN; Chipotle Mexican Grill,
LEED for Retail Pilot Program (Gurnee Mills,
IL and Minnetonka, MN), MN WI, IL and IN;
Walgreen's, MN, WI, CO and ND; Redstone
American Grill, Chevy Chase, MD and
Plymouth Meeting, PA; Buffalo Wild Wings,
IL, WI, NE, VA and MN; Famous Dave's BBQ,
IL, MN, FL, TX and CA

**GUY WILLIAMS
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1385 Portland Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 210-7042
Fax: (651) 646-8512
Email: guy@architectguy.com
Web: www.architectguy.com
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Mosel/Wiken Residence, Duluth, MN;
Neimeyer Residence, St. Paul, MN; Gilligan
Residence, St. Paul, MN; Hayes Residence,
Scandia, MN

**WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1550 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 341-4978
Email: maob2@comcast.net
Established 1962
Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids, MN,
(218) 327-3124

Firm Principal:

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

Building Type

	Work %
Consulting	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids,
MN; Public Safety Building, New Brighton,
MN; City Hall Remodeling, New Brighton,
MN; Word of Peace Space Program, Rogers,
MN; Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN;
St. Michael Catholic Church,
St. Michael, MN

**WOLD ARCHITECTS AND
ENGINEERS**

305 St. Peter Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Fax: (651) 223-5646
Email: mail@woldae.com
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Royal Oak, MI

Firm Principals:

Michael S. Cox, AIA
R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP
Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP
Matt Mooney, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	63
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	28
Other Technical	1
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	108

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Justice/Corrections/Detention/911-EO	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	85
Restoration/Preservation	50

continued next column

George Gibbs Jr. Elementary School,
Rochester, MN; Carver County Justice Center
Additions and Renovations, Carver County,
MN; Washington County Government
Center Expansion, Stillwater, MN; Orono
Schools Facilities Renovations, Orono, MN;
Farmington City Hall, Farmington, MN;
Shakopee New Elementary School,
Shakopee, MN

**WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 688-6304
Fax: (651) 688-6343
Email: cwolfgram@wka-architects.com
Web: www.wka-architects.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Craig D. Wolfgram, AIA
Steven J. Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Bede Hall Music Building, St. John's Prepara-
tory School, Collegeville, MN; VA
Polytrauma Ward, VA Medical Center,
Minneapolis, MN; VA Pulmonary Care Unit,
VA Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN;
Snyder's Drug Stores Renovations,
Minneapolis, MN; Campus Renovations,
Minnesota Veterans Home, Hastings, MN;
Gremlin Theater, St. Paul, MN

WORKSPACE, INC.

810 West St. Germain Street, Suite 7
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 253-7236
Fax: (320) 153-0248
Email: bankarch@cloudnet.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

David A. Wiesner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	100

Security Bank, Chaska, MN; Security Bank and Trust Company, Glencoe, MN; Pine River State Bank, Pine River, MN; Pine River State Bank, Nowthen, MN

Y**YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES**

717 Third Avenue SE
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 288-6464
Fax: (507) 288-5058
Email: twestyby@yaggy.com
Web: www.yaggy.com
Established 1970
Other MN Offices: Eagan, MN,
(651) 681-9040
Other Offices: Mason City, IA;
Delafield, WI; Fort Atkinson, WI;
Sparta, WI

Firm Principals:

Bob Ellis
Jose Rivas, AIA
Chris Colby, AIA
Scott Samuelson, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	37
Landscape Architect	11
Planners	1
Other Professional	34
Other Technical	20
Administrative	19
Total in Firm	130

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Village on Third, Rochester, MN; City Centre, Rochester, MN; St. Olaf Lutheran Church, Austin, MN; First Street Plaza, Rochester, MN; Fire Station #5, Rochester, MN; Gift of Life Transplant House, Rochester, MN

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: (218) 233-4422
Fax: (218) 233-7988
Email: jwelch@yhr.com
Web: www.yhr.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

James P. Welch, AIA
Julie Newman Rokke, AIA
Richard L. Meier, AIA
James C. Simpson, AIA, CSI, CCS, LEED AP
Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Shenoyne 9th Grade Center, West Fargo School District, West Fargo, ND; Aurora Elementary School, West Fargo School District, West Fargo, ND; Waterford Health and Fitness Center, Fargo, ND; St. James Catholic Church, Aitkin, MN; Prairie Oral Surgery, Fargo, ND; Oak Crest Senior Housing, Roseau, MN

**YUNKER ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTURE (YA)**

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 108
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 371-9195
Fax: (612) 371-9199
Email: myunker@yaarch.com
Web: www.yaarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principals:

Martha Yunker, AIA
Rehn Hassell, AIA
Mike Burgoyne, AIA
Anthony Scott

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Golf Clubhouses	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	20

Fauth Residences, RI and FL; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities, MN; New Yunker Associates Architecture Office, NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Spa Bella Casa, Edina, MN; White Bear Yacht Club and White Bear Golf Club, White Bear, MN

Z**ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS**

1798 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-1299
Fax: (651) 690-2364
Email: czagaria@comcast.net
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Knutzen Residence Addition and Accessibility Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Punnet Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; Maltz Condominium Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Baron Residence, Orono, MN; Fox Residence, Plymouth, IN; Entenza Quam Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

**RUSSELL ZENK,
ARCHITECTS AIA**

Post Office Box 370
16 South First Avenue West
Grand Marais, MN 55604
Tel: (218) 387-2426
Fax: (218) 387-1419
Email: boriszenk@yahoo.com
Established 1968

Firm Principal:

Russell Zenk, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Dental Facilities/Health Care	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

St. Croix Family Dentistry, St. Croix Falls, WI; Cross River Heritage Center (Art Museum), Schroeder, MN; Grand Marais State Bank, Tofte, MN; Lake Superior Trading Post, Grand Marais, MN; Woodbury Dental, Woodbury, MN; Pediatric Dental, Stillwater, MN

continued next column

INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 273 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms at www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/Worship Facilities

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park

ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates
Group, Inc., Architects and
Planners
Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

CMA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Foss Architecture and
Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Hagemeister & Mack
Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Helenske Design Group
Fargo

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mahler and Associates
Architecture, Inc.
St. Cloud

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Sessing Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc.
(SEH)
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

Station 19 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and
Builders, Inc.
Golden Valley

VJAA
Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting
Baxter

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Education/ Academic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA)
St. Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates
Group, Inc., Architects and
Planners
Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Close Associates Inc., Architects
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.
Minneapolis

DeVetter Design Group
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Foss Architecture and
Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Gensler
Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman
Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Helenske Design Group
Fargo

JSSH Architects, Inc.
Minnetonka

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
(MS&R)
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis

MLA Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SJA Architects
Duluth

Smiley Glotter Nyberg
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

U + B Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and
Builders, Inc.
Golden Valley

VJAA
Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting
Baxter

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mahler and Associates
Architecture, Inc.
St. Cloud

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
(MS&R)
Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Ready Architectural
Associates, Inc.
Golden Valley

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and
Builders, Inc.
Golden Valley

VJAA
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and
Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

LGM Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Leonard Lampert Architects, P.A.
Minneapolis

Mahler and Associates
Architecture, Inc.
St. Cloud

Mohagen/Hansen
Architectural Group
Wayzata

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Vanman Architects and
Builders, Inc.
Golden Valley

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

DeVetter Design Group
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Foss Architecture and
Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen
Architectural Group
Wayzata

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SJA Architects
Duluth

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Municipal/Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA)
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

CNH Architects
Apple Valley

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman
Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack
Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mahler and Associates
Architecture, Inc.
St. Cloud

MLA Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SJA Architects
Duluth

TKDA
St. Paul

U + B Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Museums/Cultural Centers

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mahler and Associates
Architecture, Inc.
St. Cloud

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
(MS&R)
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Gensler
Minneapolis

Hagemeister & Mack
Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Leonard Lampert Architects, P.A.
Minneapolis

Mahler and Associates
Architecture, Inc.
St. Cloud

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
(MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen
Architectural Group
Wayzata

Sarah Nettleton Architects
Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SKD Architects
Plymouth

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Smuckler Architecture, Inc.
Edina

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

UrbanWorks Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and
Builders, Inc.
Golden Valley

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Workspace, Inc.
St. Cloud

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Planning (master, urban, land)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

DeVetter Design Group
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Recreational/Sports Facilities

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA)
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

TKDA
St. Paul

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC
St. Paul

CF Design, Ltd.*
Duluth

Peter Curtis Architect
Marine on St. Croix

James Dayton Design, Ltd.
Minneapolis

De Novo Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

Chris Doehrmann Architect, Inc.
New Brighton

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

The Foundation Architects/
Consultants P.A.
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Eden Prairie

E. J. Hansen, AIA
Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

Helenske Design Group
Fargo

Heller Architects Inc.
St. Paul

Michael Huber Architects, LLC
Hudson

JAL Architects, Ltd.
Wayzata

Bruce Knutson Architects
St. Paul

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
(MS&R)
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA, Architect
Plymouth

PAF Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

SKD Architects
Plymouth

Smuckler Architecture, Inc.
Edina

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

studio e architects
Alexandria

Terra Verde Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Whole Builders
Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
New Brighton

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects
St. Paul

Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

CMA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Design 1 of Eden Prairie
Eden Prairie

Gensler
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and
Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SKD Architects
Plymouth

Widseth Smith Nolting
Baxter

Senior Housing/ Health Care

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

CMA
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Design 1 of Eden Prairie
Eden Prairie

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Foss Architecture and
Interiors, Inc.
Moorhead

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman
Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

Helenske Design Group
Fargo

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

InSite Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

JSSH Architects, Inc.
Minnetonka

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Leonard Lampert Architects, P.A.
Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen
Architectural Group
Wayzata

Smiley Glotter Nyberg
Architects, PA
Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski
Architects, PA
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Eagan

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Gensler
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group
Wayzata

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SKD Architects
Plymouth

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

Studio 2030
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Whole Builders
Minneapolis

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects
St. Paul

Restoration/Preservation

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc
Taylors Falls

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Egan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)
St. Cloud

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SKD Architects
Plymouth

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture*
Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects
St. Paul

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Egan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects
Minneapolis

PAF Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Minneapolis

SJA Architects
Duluth

SKD Architects
Plymouth

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

studio e architects
Alexandria

Studio 2030
Minneapolis

TE Studio, Ltd.*
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

The Weidt Group*
Minnetonka

Whole Builders
Minneapolis

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Other

Assisted Living/Alzheimers

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc.
Golden Valley

Aviation/Transportation

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Courts Facilities

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects
St. Louis Park

Energy Analysis and Daylighting

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Forensic Architecture

Marshall M. Levin, AIA, Consulting Architect
Minnetonka

Golf Clubhouses

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)
Minneapolis

Hotels

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Justice/Corrections/ Detention

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects
St. Louis Park

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

LEED Documentation

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mixed Use

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Restaurants

Wilkus Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Roofing

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Science/Technology

SmithGroup
Minneapolis

2009 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY

Welcome to the 17th annual Consultants' Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that Architecture Minnesota publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms and an index of firms by building type which you may also find on our website - www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
LS	Licensed Surveyor
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PMI	Project Management Institute
RCDD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
RRO	Registered Roof Observer
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

Accessibility/ADA Code

JULEE QUARVE-PETERSON INC.

6450 York Avenue South #215
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (612) 374-3031
Fax: (952) 920-0915
Email: jqp_inc@yahoo.com
Established 1985
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson,
(612) 374-3031

Principals

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified
Accessibility Specialist
Mara Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility
Specialist

Consulting with private and public sector clients regarding issues of accessibility, plan reviews, site inspections, product research, code interpretation, and development of self-evaluation and transition plans. Report production and trainings.

Lake of the Woods School District, Baudette, MN; Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Sister Kenny Institute, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Duluth School District, Duluth, MN; Numerous Residential Projects, Workers' Compensation, Personal Injury; Minneapolis Public Libraries (Teamed with RSP Architects); Miscellaneous Plan Reviews with Several Architectural Firms

Audio/Video Design/Voice Data

DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 West Highway 36
700 Rosedale Towers
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 604-3200
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: jstpierre@datacoreeng.com
www.datacoreeng.com
Established 1991
Contact: John St. Pierre, RCDD,
(651) 604-3200

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE
D. Lane Hersey, PE

continued next column

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security and telecommunications systems. Our design team is experienced in system design of telephone, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers, presentation rooms and hospitals.

University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business and Economics (LEED Gold Certified), Duluth, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools Washington Magnet, Saint Paul, MN; School of Media Arts (SOMA), Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; Allan Hancock College Library Media Technology Center, Santa Barbara, CA; U.S. Army Reserve Training/Vehicle Maintenance Centers, Nationwide

Building Envelope/Building Sciences

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957

Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Lakeville, Rochester, Hibbing, Albertville
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, La Crosse
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, (952) 995-2348

Principals

George D. Klumpke, PE
Robert J. Janssen, PE
Charles R. Brenner, PE
Jon A. Carlson, PG
Michael M. Heuer, PE
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

We have specialized staff that address exterior building issues. These services include roofing, waterproofing, condensation, window testing, water vapor transmission and infrared imaging.

Argyle House, Minneapolis, MN; Airye Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Bell Tower Offices, Maple Grove, MN

Code/Life Safety Consulting**SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING**

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com
www.summitfire.com/fire_consulting
Established 2003
Contact: Ryan Bierwerth, (651) 251-1855

Principals

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPs

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN; Bemidji Regional Events Center, Bemidji, MN; Carleton College Arts Union, Northfield, MN; 8200 Tower, Bloomington, MN; The West End, St. Louis Park, MN; Marquette University College of Engineering, Milwaukee, WI

Commissioning**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)**

1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Established 2002
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE, (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
Larry D. Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides independent M/E building Commissioning services, always with the goal of maintaining high professional standards and fulfilling building owners' expectations. EDI's Commissioning staff is skilled in all phases of the design/construction process from programming through operation and maintenance. EDI has firm membership in the Building Commissioning Association, and in the U.S. Green Building Council

City of Minneapolis, Hiawatha Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Bethune School Media Center Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Curry Maintenance Facility Fire Alarm, Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College, Conrod Environmental Research Area, Newton, IA; Grinnell College, Physical Education Complex, Grinnell, IA; Anoka County Government Center, Anoka, MN; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN

Construction Administration/Management**BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8585 West 78th Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 831-5408
Fax: (952) 831-1268
www.bossardt.com
Established 1983
Contact: John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

Principals

John Bossardt
Charlene Jasan
Steve Kilmer
Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 25 years experience providing professional construction management, owner representation, and cost estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county, and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

School District #112, Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; Hillside Elementary School, School District of New Richmond, WI; Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN; Prior Lake-Savage Area School, Redtail Ridge Elementary School, Savage, MN

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
E-mail: lgleaseon@cpmi.com
Web: www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability Construction Coordination/Quality Control

Fire Station 1 and 10, Saint Paul, MN; Saint Cloud State University (SCSU) Brown Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; MSUM Lommen Hall Renovation, Moorhead, MN; Rows at SoMa Condominiums, Omaha, NE; IRS Campus Consolidation, Kansas City, MO

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-3120
Fax: (612) 338-3647
www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Contact: Andrew White, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS
Andrew White, MRICS
John Okell, MRICS
Paul Lakin, MRICS
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP
Chad Shapman

continued next column

Faith+Gould is a construction consultancy that provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; HealthEast, St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, South Carolina

GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC.

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite #1
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 687-0648
Fax: (651) 687-0947
www.graham-us.com
Established 1926
Other U.S. Offices: Omaha, Seattle, Spokane
Canadian Offices: Calgary, Edmonton, Fort McCuray AB; Regina, Saskatoon, SASK; Vancouver, Kelowna, BC; Mississauga, ONT
Contact: Dave Lenss, President, (651) 687-0648

Principal

Dave Lenss, Branch Manager/President

Graham Construction Services is an employee-owned contractor founded on commitment, integrity and reliability. With over 80 years of experience and annual revenues exceeding \$1.8 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors providing Construction Management, General Contracting, Design/Build and Preconstruction services for academic, institutional, commercial, retail, civil and historical renovation projects.

Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport North Terminal, St. Paul, MN; Northstar Corridor Light Rail Transit Connection, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Central Library, BP 3 and 4, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Village Transit Center, Chanhassen, MN; University of Minnesota Coffey Hall Modernization, St. Paul, MN; Willmar Wastewater Treatment Facility, Willmar, MN

Cost Estimating/Management**BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8585 West 78th Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 831-5408
Fax: (952) 831-1268
www.bossardt.com
Established 1983
Contact: John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

Principals

John Bossardt
Charlene Jasan
Steve Kilmer
Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 25 years experience providing Professional Construction Management, Owner Representation, and Cost Estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

School District #112, Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; Hillside Elementary School, School District of new Richmond, WI; Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN; Prior Lake-Savage Area Schools, Redtail Ridge Elementary School, Savage, MN

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: lgleaseon@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other offices: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

continued next column

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you that include: Pre-Design/Design Estimates, USACE-M-CACES Estimating System, Value Engineering, Bid Analysis, Change Order Management, Payment Request Reviews, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability, Claims Analysis

SCSU Integrated Science and Engineering Lab, St. Cloud, MN; Prison Intake and Receiving, Faribault, MN; University of Minnesota Physics and Nanotechnology, Minneapolis, MN; National Guard BRAC-KC135, Sioux City, IA; Veterans Home, Ottumwa, IA; Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-3120
Fax: (612) 338-3747
www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Contact: Andrew White, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS
Andrew White, MRICS
John Okell, MRICS
Paul Lakin, MRICS
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP
Chad Chapman

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy that provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Healtheast, St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, South Carolina

Drafting/Model/Presentation**BOUNDLESS ADVANTAGE, INC.**

15120 44th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55446
Tel: (763) 557-8200
Email: andy@aecoservices.com
www.boundlessadvantages.com or
www.aecoservices.com

Principal

Andy Zhang

A one-stop shop for all your project documentation and presentation needs. Our experts specialize in high-end rendering, animation, interactive 3D modeling, and CAD drafting. Everything can either be generated from the traditional way or from digital models with various BIM and VDC (Virtual Design and Construction) software. Additionally, we develop and host websites while reselling related software systems for the AEC industry.

Engineering—Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural**BONESTROO**

2335 West Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 636-4600
Fax: (651) 636-1311
Email: info@bonestroo.com
www.bonestroo.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester
Other Offices: Milwaukee, Chicago
Contact: Tom Madigan, (651) 967-4645

Principals

Tom Madigan, PE
Jeff McDowell, LA
Gregg Stroeing, LS
John Shardlow, AICP
Aaron Mueller, PE
Phil Caswell, PE

Bonestroo is a full service engineering, landscape architecture and planning firm. Services include water resource and storm water design, surveying, traffic and transportation planning, as well as mechanical, electrical and structural engineering. Specialty services include ice and aquatic design.

Metro Transit I-35W and County Road C Park and Ride Ramp, Roseville, MN; Water Treatment Plant Expansion, Wayzata, MN; Nicollet Commons Town Square, Burnsville, MN; North Loop Village AUAR, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown and Waterfront Planning, Stillwater, MN; Northwestern College and Radio Utility and Road Improvements, Arden Hills, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Lakeville, Rochester, Hibbing, Albertville
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, La Crosse
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2000

Principals

George D. Kluempke, PE
Robert J. Janssen, PE
Charles R. Brenner, PE
Jon A. Carlson, PG
Michael M. Heuer, PE
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

Serving as an engineering, consulting and testing firm providing solutions for property development, re-development, facilities management and infrastructure-related issues. Provides services during each stage of development from the pre-project geo-technical and environmental evaluations through materials evaluation during construction and property management issues. Provides services nationally and internationally.

I-35 Bridge, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN; West Side Flats, St. Paul, MN; Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; MacPhail Center for the Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie Theater Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 465-7550
 Fax: (612) 465-7551
 Email: info@dunhameng.com
 www.dunhameng.com
 Established 1960
 Other MN Office: Duluth
 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP,
 President/CEO, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP
 Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP
 Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP
 Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP
 Ron Feldhaus, PE, LEED AP

Dunham is a mechanical and electrical consulting engineering firm specializing in commercial office buildings. Our major practice areas of discipline are aviation, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality and retail. We have teams of specialists in commissioning, telecommunications, indoor air quality, sustainable design and LEED certification. Our unique IAQ expertise includes thermal displacement ventilation and CFD modeling.

Great River Energy, Maple Grove, MN; Alliant Techsystems Corporate Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; MCTC/MSU Health Sciences Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Ridges Millennium Project, Burnsville, MN; Riverside Casino and Golf Resort, Riverside, IA

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)

1112 North 5th Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55411
 Tel: (612) 343-5965
 Fax: (612) 343-5982
 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
 www.edilimited.com
 Established 2002
 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
 Larry D. Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. EDI is committed to delivery designs that are energy-efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork. In addition to traditional M/E design, our technical expertise includes developing sustainable design strategies (LEED Accredited), energy modeling, day lighting, commissioning and technology/communication design.

St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; St. Johns Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; NorthStar Light Rail Intermodal Station, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Facility, Fridley, MN; Hennepin County Taxpayer Service Center, Minneapolis, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36
 700 Rosedale Towers
 Roseville, MN 55113
 Tel: (651) 639-9606
 Fax: (651) 639-9618
 Email: gmmail@gausman.com
 www.gausman.com
 Established 1935
 Other MN Office: Duluth
 Other Offices: Los Angeles
 Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE
 James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP
 D. Lane Hersey, PE
 Robert B. Full, PE
 James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP
 Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP
 Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP

Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection, and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEED AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design, and consulting.

University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business and Economics, Duluth, MN; Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato, MN; School of Media Arts (SOMA), Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; Sherburne County Public Works Building, Becker, MN; Target Stores (new and remodel), Nationwide; U.S. Army Reserve Training/Vehicle Maintenance Centers, Nationwide

LANDFORM

800C Butler Square
 100 North 6th Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 Tel: (612) 252-9070
 Fax: (612) 252-9077
 Email: info@landform.net
 www.landform.net
 Established 1994
 Other Office: Phoenix
 Contact: Michelle Chapman, (612) 252-9070

Principals

Darren Lazan, ASLA
 Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that offers a full range of integrated site design services including civil engineering, landscape architecture, planning, urban design, land surveying and water resources design and management. We offer you a SensiblyGreen approach to your site design and development challenges from Site to Finish.

Independence Master Planning, Civil Engineering and Permit Facilitation, Blaine County, ID; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Park Nicollet Frauenstuh Cancer Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village Master Plan, Maplewood, MN; Chipotle Mexican Grill (seeking LEED certification) at Gurnee Mills, Gurnee, IL; Power Plant Building and Site Improvements, Hutchinson, MN; Dunlop Property Park Master Plan, Oak Grove, MN

MBJ CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

12 South Sixth Street, Suite 810
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 338-0713
 Fax: (612) 337-5325
 Email: info@mbjeng.com
 www.mbjeng.com
 Established 1955
 Other MN Office: Duluth
 Other Offices: Tempe
 Contact: Dan Murphy, PE, (612) 604-3604

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE
 Michael J. Ramerth, PE
 Jerod Hoffman, PE
 Anthony J. Polusny, PE
 Brion Szwed, PE

continued next column

50 Years of thorough, responsive, and creative structural design for all building types. Committed to provide design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, and ramp condition surveys.

MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Fairview Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business, Duluth, MN; St. Jude Medical Campus Expansion, Little Canada, MN; Reflections Condominiums at Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; Microsoft Campus Expansion, Fargo, ND

MCCOMBS FRANK ROOS ASSOCIATES, INC. - MFRA

14800 28th Avenue North, Suite 140
 Plymouth, MN 55447
 Tel: (763) 476-6010
 Fax: (763) 476-8532
 Email: ppearson@mfra.com
 www.mfra.com
 Established 1956
 Contact: Paul Pearson, PE, (763) 259-6663

Principals

Michael C. Brandt, PE (MN, ND, SD, IL, CO, WI, IA), LEED AP, MPLA - ISTS Designer II
 Mark Anderson, PE (MN, WI, IA), LEED AP
 Henry D. Nelson, LS (MN, SD, ND, IA)
 Kevin Teppen, ASLA
 Ben Gozola, AICP
 Todd Udvig, WOC

MFRA is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that works closely with project teams to provide comprehensive services from concept to construction, and adds project value in the following areas: civil engineering, landscape architecture, surveying, planning, wetland delineation, permitting, GIS services, and LEED certification with sustainable/green design. As strong client advocates, we collaborate well with governmental agencies to win approvals.

Shops at West End (commercial and retail), Highway 100 and 394, St. Louis Park, MN; Excelsior & Grand (condos and retail), St. Louis Park, MN; M & I Banks, multiple locations in Twin Cities Metro Area, MN; Arbor Lakes (mixed-use), Maple Grove, MN; Water Park of America, Bloomington, MN; Applewood Pointe of Roseville (senior housing), Roseville, MN

ROOF SPEC, INC.

2400 Prior Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-0644
Fax: (651) 639-1828
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com
www.roofspec.com
Established 1986
Contact: Carole Pekron, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC
William Waugh, PE
Dan Held
Tim Pekron, RRC
Wes Thone, RRO, RRC
Kurt Reed
Joel Boresh

Roof Spec, Inc. is an independent engineering and consulting firm specializing in commercial buildings: roofs, facades, historical renovations, sustainable/green design and waterproofing. We work with building owners to assess their needs, develop comprehensive maintenance plans and, when needed, design, specify and administer new projects.

*Cathedral of Saint Paul, Saint Paul, MN;
First National Bank, Saint Paul, MN;
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities,
various facilities; Governor's Ceremonial
Mansion, Saint Paul, MN; Towers
Condominiums, Plaza Deck, Minneapolis,
MN; Robbinsdale Schools, Armstrong High
School, Robbinsdale, MN*

SEBESTA BLOMBERG

2381 Rosegate
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: info@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Other MN Offices: Rochester
Other Offices: Arlington, Boston, Cedar
Rapids, Chicago, Dallas, Fargo, Houston,
West Palm Beach
Contact: Robert Riesselman,
(651) 634-7290

Principals

Jay Rudberg, PE, MBA
Tony Litton, PE, CEM
Dan Tollman

continued next column

Sebesta Blomberg provides engineering, construction support, commissioning, facility support, energy management, environmental, sustainability services, central plant and renewable energy services to airport, commercial, government, health care, higher education, industrial, renewable fuel and utility markets.

*Maynard Holbrook Jackson Jr. International
Terminal, Atlanta, GA; Hines River Point
Tower, Chicago, IL; Air National Guard,
Forbes Field Energy Master Planning and
Assessment, Topeka, KS; Minnesota
Veterans Homes, MN; Ball State University
Boiler Plant Replacement and Chilled Water
Plant Improvements, Muncie, IN; Boston
Scientific, Weaver Lake III Expansion,
Maple Grove, MN*

**SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON
INC. (SEH®)**

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C
100 N. 6th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (800) 830-3388
Fax: (612) 758-6701
Email: info@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth, St.
Cloud, Brainerd
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, Madison and
Milwaukee, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County,
IN; Omaha, NE
Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA,
(866) 830-3388

Principals

Michael Kraemer, PE
Nancy Schultz, AIA
Steve Gausman, AIA
Duane Day, AIA
Brian Phelps, AIA
Glenn Schreiner, PE

Full-service professional consulting firm specializing in civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering, architecture and landscape architecture; GIS; community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects.

*Elm Creek Visitor's Center, Three Rivers Park
District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public
Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District
Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt Lakes, MN; People
of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo
Community Center and Fire Station, Buffalo,
MN; Fox Valley Performing Arts Center,
University of Wisconsin Fox Valley,
Menasha, WI*

**STRUCTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES,
INC.**

10900 Noble Avenue North
Champlin, MN 55316
Tel: (763) 560-5300
Fax: (763) 560-5400
Email: sda@sdaeng.com
www.sdaeng.com
Established 1989
Other MN Office: Brainerd, MN
Contact: Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Principal

Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Structural Engineers providing design, construction documents, reports, and construction administration services for projects in the educational, industrial (manufacturing, warehousing, equipment supports, and repairs), commercial, municipal, medical, and renovation fields. Services provided to Architects, Owners, Contractors, Developers and others.

*Rosedale Center Additions and Renovations,
Roseville, MN; Phalen Village
Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Big Lake High
School, Big Lake, MN; Andersen Window
Corporate Building #1, Bayport, MN; South
lake Minnetonka Public Safety Facilities,
Shorewood, MN; Rochester Cinemagic
Theatre, Rochester, MN*

VAN SICKLE ALLEN & ASSOCIATES

2955 Xenium Lane, Suite 10
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Fax: (763) 559-6023
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Other MN Office: Roseville
Other Offices: Hutchinson (KS)
Contact: Keith Jacobson, PEE, LEED AP,
(763) 577-9105

Principals

Keith Jacobson, PE, LEED AP
Scott Stangeland, PE
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE
Mark Mielke, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Schrock, PE, LEED AP
Dave Galey, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

VAA, LLC (Van Sickle, Allen) is committed to exceeding the expectations of our clients, providing collaborative thinking, proactive communication, innovative solutions, and unparalleled service and support. We are engineering consultants providing structural and civil engineering services for commercial, corporate, retail, hospitality, education, government, health care, industrial, senior living, and parking facilities.

*American medical Systems, Minnetonka,
MN; Target Corporation, Nationwide; Isleta
Casino and Resort, Hotel/Convention Center,
Albuquerque, NM; Minnesota Dental,
Minneapolis, MN; American Hospital, Dubai,
United Arab Emirates; Shaller Family
Shalom East Campus, St. Paul, MN*

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Suite 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: info@ulteig.com
www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other MN Office: Detroit Lakes
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, Sioux Falls,
Denver
Contact: Dan Sargeant, (763) 571-2500

Principals

Craig Anderson
Dan Sargeant, PE
Jason Hanlon, PE, SE
Mike Fisher, PE
Carson Longtine
Brian Benson, PE, LEED AP

Ulteig Engineers is an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying services to a wide range of public and private clients. Our Building Services practice is comprised of professionals representing multiple disciplines, working together to serve our clients with integrated building solutions. We provide civil, electrical, mechanical, structural, and fire protection engineering, lighting design, and technology systems design services.

*Grand Forks Airport Terminal, Grand Forks,
ND; Mesabi Mining, Hoyt Lakes, MN;
Lommen Hall Renovation, Minnesota State
University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Welsh
Corporation Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN;
Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation,
Hastings, MN; Sive House (LEED Platinum),
Minneapolis, MN*

Environmental Services/Studies**BONESTROO**

2335 West Highway 36
Saint Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 636-4600
Fax: (651) 636-1311
Email: info@bonestroo.com
www.bonestroo.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester
Other Offices: Milwaukee, Chicago
Contact: Tom Madigan, (651) 967-4645

Principals

Tom Madigan, PE
Jeff McDowell, LA
Gregg Stroeing, LS
John Shardlow, AICP
Aaron Mueller, PE
Phil Caswell, PE

Bonestroo is a full service engineering, landscape architecture and planning firm. Services include water resource and storm water design, surveying, traffic and transportation planning, as well as mechanical, electrical and structural engineering. Specialty services include ice and aquatic design.

Metro Transit I-35W and County Road C Park and Ride Ramp, Roseville, MN; Water Treatment Plant Expansion, Wayzata, MN; Nicollet Commons Town Square, Burnsville, MN; North Loop Village AUAR, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown and Waterfront Planning, Stillwater, MN; Northwestern College and Radio Utility and Road Improvements, Arden Hills, MN

EMMONS & OLIVIER RESOURCES, INC.

651 Hale Avenue North
Oakdale, MN 55128
Tel: (651) 770-8448
Fax: (651) 770-2552
Email: info@eorinc.com
www.eorinc.com
Established 1997
Other MN Office: Park Rapids
Contact: Kevin Blehn, ASLA, CPESC, LEED AP, (651) 203-6022

Principals

Brett H. Emmons, PE, LEED AP
Cecilio Olivier, PE

continued next column

A collaborative group of environmental professionals – passionate about protecting our waters, creating healthy environments, and enhancing a community's unique sense of place through design. We provide ecosystem restoration design, natural resource management planning, and environmental reviews/assessments. We also help our clients meet state and federal regulations regarding wetland and other resource-based permitting requirements.

Bruce Vento Nature Sanctuary, St. Paul, MN; The Minnesota State Stormwater Manual, MN; Highway 212, Wetland Permitting, Twin Cities, MN; Minnesota Low Impact Development Study, Lakeville, MN; Rate Plant Surveys, Superior National Forest, MN; NEPA Cumulative Effects Analysis on Wildlife, Arrowhead Region, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH®)

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C
100 N. 6th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (800) 830-3388
Fax: (612) 758-6701
Email: info@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth, St. Cloud, Brainerd
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, Madison and Milwaukee, Denver, Lake County, Omaha
Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA, (866) 830-3388

Principals

Michael Kraemer, PE
Nancy Schultz, AIA
Steve Gausman, AIA
Duane Day, AIA
Glenn Schreiner, PE

Full-service professional consulting firm specializing in civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering, architecture and landscape architecture; GIS; community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects

Elm Creek Visitor's Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt Lakes, MN; People of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, MN; Fox Valley Performing Arts Center, University of Wisconsin Fox Valley, Menasha, WI

Fire/Life Safety/Protection/Engineering**FUTRELL FIRE CONSULT & DESIGN, INC.**

8860 Jefferson Highway
Osseo, MN 55369-1500
Tel: (763) 425-1001
Fax: (763) 425-2234
Email: scott@ffcdi.com
www.ffcdi.com
Established 1989
Contact: Scott A. Futrell, President, (763) 425-1001

Principals

Scott A. Futrell, NICET IV, PE (WI)

Fire protection engineering, suppression and fire alarm system design; code consulting; fire and life safety commissioning; smoke control; seminars and training

3M Company, various locations Nationwide; University of Minnesota Science Teaching Center (STSS), Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home Buildings 15 (warehouse) and 18 (chapel), Minneapolis, MN; Sitzmann Hall, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN; Farmington High School, Farmington, MN; SAO Surplus Services, Arden Hills, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com
www.summitfire.com/fire_consult
Established 2003
Contact: Ryan Bierwerth, (651) 251-1855

Principals

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN; Bemidji Regional Events Center, Bemidji, MN; Carleton College Arts Union, Northfield, MN; 8200 Tower, Bloomington, MN; The West End, St. Louis Park, MN; Marquette University College of Engineering, Milwaukee, WI

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Suite 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: info@ulteig.com
www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other MN Office: Detroit Lakes
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, Sioux Falls, Denver
Contact: Dan Sargeant, (763) 571-2500

Principals

Craig Anderson
Dan Sargeant, PE
Jason Hanlon, PE, SE
Mike Fisher, PE
Carson Longtine
Brian Benson, PE, LEED AP

Ulteig Engineers is an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying services to a wide range of public and private clients. Our Building Services practice is comprised of professionals representing multiple disciplines, working together to serve our clients with integrated building solutions. We provide civil, electrical, mechanical, structural, and fire protection engineering, lighting design and technology systems design services.

Grand Forks Airport Terminal, Grand Forks, ND; Mesabi Mining, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Lommen Hall Renovation, Minnesota State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Welsh Corporation Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation, Hastings, MN; Sive House (LEED Platinum), Minneapolis, MN

Food Service/Kitchen**ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6117 Blue Circle Drive, #100
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 933-0313
Fax: (952) 933-9661
Email: rrippe@rrippe.com
www.rrippe.com
Established 1982
Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 933-0313

Principals

Robert Rippe
Steve Carlson
Terry Pellegrino
Rich Kukla
Christine Guyott

Robert Rippe & Associates, Inc. provides planning and design services to colleges, hospitals, schools, corporate offices, hotels, casinos, and correctional facilities. We help clients formulate an operational plan, evaluate and select appropriate equipment, develop efficient functional relationships, and coordinate these elements with the architectural, engineering, and construction work.

Great River Energy, Maple Grove, MN; Cargill Excelsior Crossing, Hopkins, MN; Grand Casino, Hinckley, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility, Faribault, MN; University of North Dakota, Squires Hall, Grand Forks, ND; St. Rita's Medical Center, Lima, OH

Forensic Architecture**BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Lakeville, Rochester, Hibbing, Albertville
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, La Crosse
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, (952) 995-2348

Principals

George D. Klumpke, PE
Robert J. Janssen, PE
Charles R. Brenner, PE
Jon A. Carlson, PG
Michael M. Heuer, PE
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

continued next column

The firm provides support to owners, contractors, architects, engineers, attorneys and insurance companies in dealing with litigation and building system failures. We provide service to analyze the problem and develop corrective repair. Our full-service, in-house materials testing and chemistry laboratories provide additional support to our forensic group.

Health Care Center, Oshkosh, WI; Data Center, Elk River, MN; Madison Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

Graphic Designers**RUBIN CORDARO DESIGN INC.**

115 N 1st Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 343-0011
Fax: (612) 343-0012
Email: b.rubin@rubincordaro.com
www.rubincordaro.com
Established 1978
Contact: Bruce Rubin

Principals

Bruce Rubin
James Cordaro

Rubin Cordaro Design is an experienced, visual communications firm helping businesses deliver powerful messages through compelling design. Our award-winning portfolio illustrates a combination of innovative ideas, a dedication to results and an attention to detail. Marketing materials, publications, branding strategies and identities.

AIA Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; CaringBridge, Eagan, MN; Lasher Schrock and Associates, Minneapolis, MN; Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra, Saint Paul, MN; Charles R. Stinson Architects, Deephaven, MN; William Mitchell College of Law, St. Paul, MN

Green Roof Technology (GRT)**MCCAREN DESIGNS INC.**

760 Vandalia Street, Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 646-4764
Fax: (651) 646-8393
Email: cindyp@mccaren.com
www.mccaren.com
Established 1977
Contact: Cindy Peterson, (651) 646-4764

Principals

McRae Anderson, ASLA, CLP
Cynthia Peterson, CCLP

continued next column

Every project over the past 30 years that McCaren Designs has created and installed over a parking structure or above another level of a building is, in fact, a roof top garden. It just so happens they have a roof over them and they are called atriums. These experiences have been valuable when designing an exterior landscaped roof garden with conditions that are a bit more extreme. However, the notion that plant life can be supported in a defined thickness of planting medium on an impenetrable structural layer without damage to the supporting structure below remains the constant. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and unique experiences including green roofs!

Crown Plaza/Northstar Sky Garden Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; First Unitarian Church, Duluth, MN; Uptown City Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN; EcoLab Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Regal Palms, Clearwater, FL

Green Wall Technology**MCCAREN DESIGNS, INC.**

760 Vandalia Street, Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 646-4764
Fax: (651) 646-8393
Email: cindyp@mccaren.com
www.mccaren.com
Established 1977
Contact: Cindy Peterson, (651) 646-4764

Principals

McRae Anderson, ASLA, CLP
Cynthia Peterson, CCLP

McCaren Designs has had significant experience in the creation of specialized landscapes including vertical plantings. The sharing of knowledge leads to better projects, more carefully conceived and, therefore, able to stand the test of time. To ensure a successful project, we share our knowledge by addressing critical infrastructure questions about plants and plantings, lighting requirements, irrigation and drainage systems, load capacities, systems and materials, furnishings and seating requirements and general project specifications. This process ensures a delivered project designed to enhance the beauty of the project today and to protect our client's landscaping investment for years to come. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and unique experiences, including GreenWalls!

Cleveland Metroparks Zoo, Cleveland, OH; Denver Tropical Encounters Exhibit, Denver, CO; Genoa Aquarium, Genoa, Italy; Uptown City Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Jamieson Place BioWall, Calgary, Canada

Historical**HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY**

100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Fax: (612) 338-2668
Email: roise@hessroise.com
www.hessroise.com
Established 1977
Contact: Charlene K. Roise

Principals

Charlene K. Roise
Marjorie Pearson, Ph.D.

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys, HABS/HAER documentations, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

W Minneapolis - The Foshay Historic Tax Credit Certification, Minneapolis, MN; Carleton Lofts Historic Tax Credit Certification, St. Paul, MN; Water Power Park Exhibit, Hennepin Island, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit FEIS Cultural Resources Assessment, St. Paul, MN; Mayowood Road Documentation Study and Historic Structures Report, Rochester, MN; Grand Coulee and Hungry Horse Hydroelectric Projects Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) Documentation Studies, WA and MT

Insurance Services**H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 893-1933
Fax: (952) 893-1819
Established 40+ years ago

Principals

Theresa M. Anderson, CPCU
Jeanne A. Danmeier, AAI
Ruthann Burford

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

Interior Foliage Consultant**MCCAREN DESIGNS, INC.**

760 Vandalia Street, Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 646-4764
Fax: (651) 646-8393
Email: cindyp@mccaren.com
www.mccaren.com
Established 1977
Contact: Cindy Peterson, (651) 646-4764

Principals

McRae Anderson, ASLA, CLP
Cindy Peterson, CCLP

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design/build, we create memorable places and unique experiences. Working with architects, designers and building owners, we provide consulting, design, installation and maintenance. With over 30 years of award-winning experience, we are capable of any-sized project and all its essential details.

Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Woodbury Central Park, Woodbury, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN; AT&T Towers, Minneapolis, MN; Embassy Suites, 19 Locations; 225 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN

Landscape Architecture**BONESTROO**

2335 West Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 636-4600
Fax: (651) 636-1311
Email: info@bonestroo.com
www.bonestroo.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester
Other Offices: Milwaukee, Chicago
Contact: Tom Madigan, (651) 967-4645

Principals

Tom Madigan, PE
Jeff McDowell, LA
Gregg Stroeing, LS
John Shardlow, AQICP
Aaron Mueller, PE
Phil Caswell, PE

continued next column

Bonestroo is a full service engineering, landscape architecture and planning firm. Services include water resource and storm water design, surveying, traffic and transportation planning, as well as mechanical, electrical and structural engineering. Specialty services include ice and aquatic design.

Metro Transit I-35W and County Road C Park and Ride Ramp, Roseville, MN; Water Treatment Plant Expansion, Wayzata, MN; Nicollet Commons Town Square, Burnsville, MN; North Loop Village AUAR, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown and Waterfront Planning, Stillwater, MN; Northwestern College and Radio Utility and Road Improvements, Arden Hills, MN

LANDFORM

800C Butler Square
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 252-9070
Fax: (612) 252-9077
Email: info@landform.net
www.landform.net
Year Established 1994
Other Office: Phoenix
Contact: Michelle Chapman, (612) 252-9070

Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA
Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that offers a full range of integrated site design services including civil engineering, landscape architecture, planning, urban design, land surveying and water resources design and management. We offer you a SensiblyGreen approach to your site design and development challenges from Site to Finish.

Independence Master Planning, Civil Engineering and Permit Facilitation, Blaine County, ID; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Park Nicollet Frauenshuh Cancer Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village Master Plan, Maplewood, MN; Chipotle Mexican Grill (seeking LEED certification) at Gurnee Mills, Gurnee, IL; Power Plant Building and Site Improvements, Hutchinson, MN; Dunlop Property Park Master Plan, Oak Grove, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH®)

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C
100 N. 6th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (800) 830-3388
Fax: (612) 758-6701
Email: info@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth, St. Cloud, Brainerd
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, Madison and Milwaukee, Denver, Lake County, Omaha
Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA, (866) 830-3388

Principals

Michael Kraemer, PE
Nancy Schultz, AIA
Steve Gausman, AIA
Duane Day, AIA
Glenn Schreiner, PE

Full-service professional consulting firm specializing in civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering, architecture and landscape architecture; GIS: community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects

Elm Creek Visitor's Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt Lakes, MN; People of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, MN; Fox Valley Performing Arts Center, University of Wisconsin Fox Valley, Menasha, WI

Landscape Surveyors**LANDFORM**

800C Butler Square
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 252-9070
Fax: (612) 252-9077
Email: info@landform.net
www.landform.net
Established 1994
Other Offices: Phoenix
Contact: Michelle Chapman, (612) 252-9070

Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA
Kendra Lindahl, AICP

continued next column

Landform is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that offers a full range of integrated site design services including civil engineering, landscape architecture, planning, urban design, land surveying and water resources design and management. We offer you a SensiblyGreen approach to your site design and development challenges from Site to Finish.

Independence Master Planning, Civil Engineering and Permit Facilitation, Blaine County, ID; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Park Nicollet Frauenshuh Cancer Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village Master Plan, Maplewood, MN; Chipotle Mexican Grill (seeking LEED certification) at Gurnee Mills, Gurnee, IL; Power Plant Building and Site Improvements, Hutchinson, MN; Dunlop Property Park Master Plan, Oak Grove, MN

LEED Consulting (whole life costing, costing of sustainable issues)**FAITHFUL+GOULD**

900 2ND Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
TEL: (612) 338-3120
Fax: (612) 338-3647
www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Contact: Jonathan Marshall, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS
Andrew White, MRICS
John Okell, MRICS
Paul Lakin, MRICS
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy that provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering, and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Healtheast, St. John's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, SC

Lighting Design/Architectural**CAROL CHAFFEE ASSOCIATES
LIGHTING DESIGN**

275 Market Street, Suite 528
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 342-0100
Fax: (612) 342-0123
Email: carol@chaffee-lighting.com
Established 1990
Contact: Carol Chaffee

Principal

Carol Chaffee, IALD, IES

National and international, architectural lighting design experience. Professional interior and exterior lighting design and specification services for distinctive residential environments, corporate facilities, restaurants and hotels, museums, educational facilities, convention and conference centers, worship spaces, and senior life care environments. Specializing in lighting for fine art, lighting control system design and specification, and custom furniture design.

Kohler, CANAC Showrooms, Glenview, IL; Target Executive Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Tria Restaurant, North Oaks, MN; Jimmy's Grill, Minnetonka, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; Lake Harriet House, Minneapolis, MN

SCHULER SHOOK

123 Third Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Offices: Chicago, Dallas
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES
Michael Cohen, IES
Michael White, LC, LEED A P
Julia Gordon, IES
Paul Whitaker, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification

continued next column

W Minneapolis - The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN; Cue Restaurant at the Guthrie, Minneapolis, MN; Marriot City Center, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange, St. Paul, MN; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Bigelow Chapel, New Brighton, MN; Red Hawk Casino, El Dorado, CA; St. Anthony Office Building, Minneapolis, MN

SIMPLY MARVY LIGHTING DESIGN

4533 Timber Woods Lane
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 474-1923
Fax: (952) 474-0552
Email: jmarvy@aol.com
Contact: Jim Marvy

Principal

Jim Marvy, Allied Member AIA, IALD, IES

Lighting design and control logic for residential, restaurant, corporate, retail and art collectors. Experience first-hand lighting taken to the next level - lighting that you don't so much see as feel. My designs are spontaneous and instinctive. Light influences your attitude and shapes your state of mind. Call for an appointment to experience ENLIGHTENED by Simply Marvy.

Hopkins-Baumann Studio/Loft, Denali Marketing, Minneapolis, MN; Soskin Residence, Hopkins, MN; Erickson Residence, Hudson, WI; Tall Tales Restaurant, West Palm Beach, FL; Vorbrich Lake Home, Pine River, MN

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Suite 308
Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027
Tel: (763) 571-2500
Fax: (763) 571-1168
Email: info@ulteig.com
www.ulteig.com
Established 1944
Other MN Office: Detroit Lakes
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, Sioux Falls, Denver
Contact: Dan Sargeant, (763) 571-2500

Principals

Craig Anderson
Dan Sargeant, PE
Jason Hanlon, PE, SE
Mike Fisher, PE
Carson Longtine
Brian Benson, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

Ulteig Engineers is an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying services to a wide range of public and private clients. Our Building Services practice is comprised of professionals representing multiple disciplines, working together to serve our clients with integrated building and site design solutions. We provide civil, electrical, mechanical, structural, fire protection engineering, and lighting design, and technology systems design services.

Grand Forks Airport Terminal, Grand Forks, ND; Mesabi Mining, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Lommen Hall Renovation, Minnesota State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Welsh Corporation Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation, Hastings, MN; Five House (LEED Platinum), Minneapolis, MN

Models/Renderings**DW MARTIN & ASSOCIATES**

4639 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 908-7626
www.AE3D.com
Established 1993

Principal

David Martin

Photo-realistic, computer renderings and interactive programming for A/E/C projects. Services include: animated "walk-throughs," high-resolution display images, interactive web/DVD content creation, physical models, and forensic/technical/product illustration.

REDEYE ARC

8081 Wallace Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 294-1574
Fax: (952) 906-2765
Email: sales@redeyearc.com
www.redeyearc.com
Established 2008
Contact: Ryan Sybrant, Architectural Development Manager, (952) 294-1574

Owner's Representative**BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8585 West 78th Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 831-5408
Fax: (952) 831-1268
www.bossardt.com
Established 1983
Contact John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

Principals

John Bossardt
Charlene Jasan
Steve Kilmer
Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 25 years experience providing professional construction management, owner representation, cost estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county, and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

School District #112, Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; Hillside Elementary School, School District of New Richmond, WI; Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN; Prior Lake-Savage Area Schools, Redtail Ridge Elementary School, Savage, MN

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: lgleson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Offices: Des Moines
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA
Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: pre-design/planning scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability, construction coordination/quality control.

*MSUM Wellness Center, Moorhead, MN;
Minnesota Bio-business Center, Rochester, MN; Public Works/Transit Vehicle Operation Center, Rochester, MN; MSU Co-located Law Enforcement/Criminal Justice Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; Ridgewater College Technical Instruction Addition, Willmar, MN*

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-3120
Fax: (612) 338-3647
www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Contact: Jonathan Marshall, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS
Andrew White, MRICS
John Okell, MRICS
Paul Lakin, MRICS
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP

Faith+Gould is a construction consultancy that provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering, and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

continued next column

*Freedom Tower, New York City, NY;
Downtown Minneapolis Marriott,
Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Healtheast, St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN;
Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, SC*

Peer Review**BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Lakeville, Rochester, Hibbing, Albertville
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, La Crosse
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, (952) 995-2348

Principals

George D. Klumpke, PE
Robert J. Janssen, PE
Charles R. Brenner, PE
Jon A. Carlson, Pg
Michael M. Heuer, PE
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

We provide support to architects, engineers and contractors to review building envelope plans and specifications. These reviews are performed to identify potential areas of air/moisture issues and constructability to reduce potential for moisture intrusion and mold.

*Global Technology Center, Plymouth, MN;
Twin City Federal Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Grand Casino Hinckley, Hinckley, MN;
Fort Riley, KS*

Photography (Architectural)**PERZEL PHOTOGRAPHY GROUP**

1577 Antler Point
Eagan, MN 55122
Tel: (651) 686-0877
Fax: (651) 686-9639
Email: perzelpg@comcast.net
www.bobperzel.com
Established 1975

Principal

Bob Perzel

continued next column

Award-winning architectural photography specialist for over 25 years, serving Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Developers and Building Product Manufacturers world wide. Interior/Exterior Architectural Photography, Architectural Model Photography. Published nationally and internationally. In-house, high-resolution drum scanning and large format printing. Digital multimedia production facilities. Over 150,000 stock photography images - Comprehensive Advertising and marketing services available.

*First National Bank St. Paul, St. Paul, MN;
Best Buy, Mexico City, Mexico; Metro Point, St. Louis Park, MN; Apple Store, Chicago, IL;
Residence Inn, Plymouth, MN; Aveda, Minneapolis, MN*

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 827-1004
Cell: (612) 245-6863
Email: andrearugg@earthlink.net
www.andrearugg.com
Established 1992

Principal

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Stock image library represented by Corbis. Photographed many award-winning projects. Extensive photography of local projects included in book publication. Complete digital services from capture to retouching and output. All formats film: 4x5, medium format, 35 mm. Call for estimate, references or to view portfolio.

MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Little Earth Early Learning Center, Minneapolis, MN; Andersen Windows, Oak Park Heights, MN; St. Paul Conservatory for Performing Artists, St. Paul, MN; Bookmen Stacks Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Blake School - Highcroft Campus, Wayzata, MN; Numerous residential projects and landscape architecture projects.

SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit: G
Blaine (Minneapolis), MN 55449
Tel: (763) 780-3255
Fax: (763) 784-4588
Email: maria@saariphoto.com
www.saariphoto.com
Established 1974
Contact: Maria F. Saari

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP
Denes A. Saari

Specialized in architectural and interior photography. Published locally, nationally and internationally. Clients include architectural, interior design and building-related firms of all sizes. Full line digital production. Clients' high expectations are met with creativity, experience and reliable business practice. New web site in 2009.

Alliance Educational Center, Rosemount, MN; Amherst H. Wilder Foundation New Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Barneys New York, Las Vegas, NV; Sycamore Medical Center, Dayton, OH; Community Memorial Home, Osakis, MN; Embassy Suites Airport and Bloomington, MN

STEVE SILVERMAN IMAGING

4445 W. 77th Street, #130
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 844-0119
Email: steve@stevesilvermanimaging.com
www.stevesilvermanimaging.com
Established 1998
Contact: Steve Silverman, (952) 844-0119

Principal

Steve Silverman

Creating award-winning portraits of buildings and landscapes that help architects, engineers, contractors, and interior designers grow their business. Practice includes commercial and residential interiors as well as landscapes. Also offering panoramic and 360 degree virtual reality images and stunning executive portraiture.

Hale Residence (Mom's Landscaping), Shorewood, MN; McNulty Residence (M.A. Peterson Design/Build), Chanhassen, MN; Park Place West (Golub Companies, HGA), St. Louis Park, MN; Bank of North Dakota (Kitterbush Ellig, HDR), Bismarck, ND; Acist Medical Systes (Bainey Group), Eden Prairie, MN; Luther Midelfort Hospital and Clinic (M.E.P. Associates), Eau Claire, WI

DON WONG PHOTO INC.

8919 Vincent Place
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: (612) 578-3526
Fax: (952) 948-9697
Email: info@donwongphoto.com
www.donwongphoto.com
Established 1988
Contact: Don Wong, (612) 578-3526

Principal

Don F. Wong, ASMP

Don Wong is one of the region's top specialists in architectural and interior photography. His work includes many award-winning projects and extensive publication. He has been a contributor to Architecture Minnesota magazine since 1991. He delivers high-quality images on a reasonable budget.

Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN; Warren E. Burger Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Century College Library, White Bear Lake, MN; Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN; Luther Hospital, Eau Claire, WI

Planning**BONESTROO**

2335 West Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 636-4600
Fax: (651) 636-1311
Email: info@bonestroo.com
www.bonestroo.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester
Other Offices: Milwaukee, Chicago
Contact: Tom Madigan, (651) 967-4645

Principals

Tom Madigan, PE
Jeff McDowell, LA
Gregg Stroeing, LS
John Shardlow, AICP
Aaron Mueller, PE
Phil Caswell, PE

Bonestroo is a full-service engineering, and landscape architecture, and planning firm. Services include water resource and storm water design, surveying, traffic and transportation planning, as well as mechanical, electrical and structural engineering. Specialty services include ice and aquatic design.

continued next column

Metro Transit I-35W and County Road C Park and Ride Ramp, Roseville, MN; Water Treatment Plant Expansion, Wayzata, MN; Nicollet Commons Town Square, Burnsville, MN; North Loop Village AUAR, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown and Waterfront Planning, Stillwater, MN; Northwestern College and Radio Utility and Road Improvements, Arden Hills, MN

Playground Safety Accessibility**JULEE QUARVE-PETERSON INC.**

6450 York Avenue South, #215
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (612) 374-3031
Fax: (952) 920-0915
Email: jqp_inc@yahoo.com
www.jqpinc.com
Established 1985
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson,
(612) 374-3031

Principal

Julee Quarve-Peterson, NPSI (National Certified Playground Safety Inspector), MN Certified Accessibility Specialists
Mara Peterson, NPSI (National Playground Safety Instructor), MN Certified Accessibility Specialist

JQP, Inc., is an independent consulting firm, who can assist playground owners and maintainers of play facilities with audits and annual inspections of play equipment. JQP, Inc. can also provide customers training and inspection forms for ongoing monitoring. Finally, JQP, Inc. can assist in identifying possible funding sources.

Westonka Schools, Mound, MN; School Districts of North St. Paul, Oakdale, Maplewood, MN; Primrose Child Care Centers, Woodbury, MN; Lakeville Area School District, Lakeville, MN; Rochester School District Schools Annual Inspection, Rochester, MN; Minnetonka School District, Minnetonka, MN; St. Louis Park School District (audit and trainings), St. Louis Park, MN

Security**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)**

1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Established 2002
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE, (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
Larry D. Svitak, PE

Engineering Design Initiative specializes in providing security system design for various applications including correctional facilities, municipal, judicial, educational, and office environments. Design services include: integrated security electronic control, card access, closed circuit television, electronic door control, electronic surveillance, intercom systems, intrusion detection, video visitation, and perimeter security

Roberts County Law Enforcement Center, Sisseton, SD; Rock County Law Enforcement Center, Luverne, MN; Morrison County Law Enforcement Center - Huber Unit, Little Falls, MN; Faribault County Jail, Blue Earth, MN; Douglas County Jail, Alexandria, MN; Kanabec County Jail, Mora, MN

Specification Consulting**MCCARTY GROUP**

5905 Golden Valley Road, Suite 235
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-0599
Fax: (763) 545-1015
Email: info@mccartygroup.com
www.mccartygroup.com
Established 1997
Contact: Dean E. McCarty, (763) 545-0599

Principal

Dean E. McCarty, CCS, CSI, SCIP

McCarty Group, a specification consulting company with over 23 years experience in the design industry, provides project/construction specifications, office guide specifications, and quality control document reviews to the architectural community. McCarty Group also provides project guide specification consulting to the building project manufacturing community.

continued next column

Columbia Heights Public Services Building New Facility, Columbia Heights, MN; St. Margaret's Health Replacement Hospital, Spring Valley, IL; Ramsey County Library Addition and Remodel, Roseville, MN; Hazeltine National Golf Club New Clubhouse, Chaska, MN; City Hall and Public Works Addition and Replacement, Oak Park Heights, MN; Kroll III Data Center, Brooklyn Park, MN

Sustainable High-Performance Design/LEED Consulting (Analysis and Documentation)**ECODEEP**

2199 Pinehurst
Saint Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 788-8641
Fax: (651) 698-0881
Email: info@ecodeep.com
www.ecodeep.com
Established 1994
Contact: Kevin Flynn, (651) 788-8641

Principal

Kevin Flynn AIA, LEED AP

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: Sustainability Planning, Gap Analysis, Strategy Selection, Research, Internal Program Development, Business Case Scenarios for Design, LEED and MN B3 Guide Reporting, and Life-cycle Cost Analysis

Excelsior Crossings Building B (LEED Gold), Hopkins, MN; Crest Ridge Corporate Center (LEED Gold), Minnetonka, MN; Turtle Mountain High School (LEED Silver), Belcourt, ND; Warren E. Burger Federal Building and U.S. Courts (LEED Silver), St. Paul, MN; White Earth Circle of Life School (LEED Gold), White Earth, MN; Park Nicollet Cancer Center (LEED Silver), St. Louis Park, MN

Telecommunications**SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH®)**

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C
100 N. 6th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (800) 830-3388
Fax: (612) 758-6701
Email: info@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth, St. Cloud, Brainerd
Other offices: Chippewa Falls, Madison and Milwaukee; Denver; Lake County (IN), Omaha
Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA,
(866) 830-3388

Principals

Michael Kraemer, PE
Nancy Schultz, AIA
Steve Gausman, AIA
Duane Day, AIA
Brian Phelps, AIA
Glenn Schreiner, PE

Full-service professional consulting firm specializing in civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering, architecture and landscape architecture. GIS, community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects.

Elm Creek Visitor's Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt Lakes, MN; People of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, Buffalo, MN; Fox Valley Performing Arts Center, University of Wisconsin Fox Valley, Manasha, WI

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems)**BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Lakeville, Rochester, Hibbing, Albertville
Other offices: Fargo, Bismarck, La Crosse
Contact: Thor Stangebye, (952) 995-2290

Principals

George D. Kluempke, PE
Robert J. Janssen, PE
Charles R. Brenner, PE
Jon A. Carlson, Pg
Michael M. Heuer, PE
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

Braun Intertec's Metro Materials Laboratory performs a wide array of testing services that range from the routine testing of construction materials (concrete, soils, aggregates and asphalt) to specialized testing of materials that include structural members, industrial parts and products. We are also able to develop test methods for new materials, manufactured products and building structural parts as requested.

Aggregate Quality Control Testing for Cemstone; Strength Evaluation of Glued versus Welded Joints for Outdoor Signage, Grab Bar and Handrail Testing; Anoka County Correctional Facility, TCF Stadium; Minnesota Twins Ballpark

STORK TWIN CITY TESTING

662 Cromwell Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 645-TEST (8378)
Fax: (651) 659-7348
Email: info.tct@stork.com
www.storksmnt.com
Established 1938
Other Offices: Des Moines, Wausau,
Contact Person: Ari McKee-Sexton
(ari.mckee@stork.com)

Principals

Steven Ruesink, PE
Mark Straight, PE
Thad Harnois, PE
Jay Hanson, PE
Melanie Fiegen, PE
Jason Steen, PE
Tom Kolden, PE

Stork Twin City Testing is part of the Stork Materials Technology network of independent laboratories, providing engineering, materials testing, forensic calibration, and consulting services across the U.S. and Europe. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, pavement and masonry testing, concrete and asphalt testing, building panel load testing, ICC nails, staples, and construction fastener testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, building product evaluation, metallurgical testing, failure analysis, windows and doors testing, and much more.

Target Technology Center, Elk River, MN; Highway 212 Construction, Chaska, MN; I-494 Reconstruction, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Runway 17-35 Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Wellstone Center, St. Paul, MN

Theater/Auditorium**SCHULER SHOOK**

123 Third Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Office: Chicago, Dallas
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT
Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT
Jody Kovalick, USITT
Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Mabel Tainter Memorial Theatre, Menomonie, WI; Burnsville Performing Arts Center, Burnsville, MN; Shubert Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Planet Hollywood Showroom, Las Vegas, NV; New York State Theatre, New York, NY; Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Pritzker Pavilion, Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Edina Public Schools, Edina, MN; Wilson Performing Arts Center, Red Oak, IA

Wood Species Consultants**TRUE NORTH WOODS/MINNESOTA WOOD CAMPAIGN**

26 E. Exchange Street, Suite 405
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 223-5629
Fax: (651) 222-5260
Email: Gary@TrueNorthWoods.com
www.TrueNorthWoods.com
Established 2003
Contact: W. Gary Winget, (651) 223-5629

It takes a village to design, engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

Yingst Retreat

page 26

Location: Empire, Michigan
 Clients: Douglas Yingst and Bonnie Sloane Yingst
 Architect: Salmela Architect
 Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA
 Project architect: Carly Coulson, AIA
 General contractor: James Anderson Builders, Inc.
 Structural engineer: Jim Berry
 Interior design: Salmela Architect
 Landscape architect: Coen + Partners
 Landscape contractor: Brian Zimmerman & Associates
 Mechanical engineer: Nealis Engineering
 Geothermal engineer and contractor: GeoFurnace Heating and Cooling, LLC
 Plumbing contractor: Gregory Plumbing & Heating
 Electrical contractors: All Service Electric; Generations Electrical Services
 Masonry contractor: Schlabach Masonry
 Painting contractor: Patrick Curley
 Concrete contractor: Cornillie Concrete
 Roofing contractor: Traverse Bay Roofing
 Glulams: Timberweld Manufacturing
 Structural insulated panels: PorterCorp
 Cabinetwork and millwork: Architectural Elements of Michigan
 Window systems: Loewen Windows & Doors
 Slate: EverGreen Slate Company Inc.
 Photographer: Peter Bastianelli Kerze

Mayo Plan #1

page 30

Location: Rochester, Minnesota
 Client: Mayo family
 Architect/Project design team: Coen + Partners, ALTUS Architecture + Design, Salmela Architect

Principals-in-charge: Shane Coen; Timothy A. Alt, AIA; David Salmela, FAIA

Coen + Partners project team: Shane Coen; Travis VanLiere; Stephanie Grotta; Bryan Kramer

ALTUS project team: Timothy A. Alt, AIA; Roger A. Cummelin, AIA; Tammy M. Angaran, AIA; Chad R. Healy; Carl A. Olson

Salmela Architect project team: David Salmela, FAIA

Structural engineer: Bernie Stroh, Stroh Engineering

Civil engineer: McGhee & Betts

Interior design: ALTUS Architecture + Design

Landscape architect: Coen + Partners

Landscape contractors: Landscape Renovations; Prairie Restorations

General contractors: Summit Homes, Thomas Bren Homes, Howard Volden Homes

Stone: Landscape Renovations

Window systems: Loewen Windows

Architectural metal panels/Roofing: Metal Sales

Photographers: Coen + Partners; ALTUS Architecture + Design

Hopkins + Baumann Loft

page 34

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients: Will Hopkins and Mary K. Baumann

Architect: Alchemy

Principal-in-charge: Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Project lead designer: Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Project team member: Scott Ervin

Kitchen design: Katie Oertel and David Washburn, Valcucine

Mechanical: Binder Heating and Air Conditioning

Electrical: Tristar Electric

Lighting designer: Jim Marvy, Simply Marvy

Interior design: Alchemy

Fine cabinetry and design: Scott McGlasson, Woodsport

General contractor: K-A Construction

Architectural millwork: K-A Construction

Tile: Minnesota Tile and Waterworks

Plumbing fixtures: Montaggio

Photographers: Scott Ervin and Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Eitel Building City Apartments

page 37

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client: Village Green Companies

Architect: BKV Group, Inc.

Principal-in-charge: J. Owen Boorman, AIA

Project lead designer: Michael J. Krych, AIA

Project managers: C. Scott Anderson, AIA; Joseph T. Bower, AIA

Project architects: John VanHeel, Assoc. AIA; Timothy Nielson, AIA

Project team: Gretchen Camp, AIA; Brian Schroder; James Krzoska; Patrick Jeffrey; Gregory Houle

Energy modeling: BKV Group

Structural engineer: Stephen Hearn, BKV

Mechanical engineer: Kurt Wintheiser, BKV

Electrical engineer: Bradley Johannsen, BKV

Civil engineer: John Karwacki, Schoell & Madson

Lighting designer: Bradley Johannsen, BKV

Interior design: Kelly Naylor, BKV

Construction administrator: Thomas Daszkiewicz

Landscape architect: Jesse Symynkywicz, BKV

Landscape team member: Ian Lamers

Historic consultant: Hess Roise

General contractor: Frana Companies

Mechanical contractor: Major Mechanical

Electrical contractor: Al's Electric

Fire protection contractor: Brothers Fire Protection

Face brick: Hebron Brick Company; Ochs Brick Company; Triangle Brick

Cast stone:

Arriscraft, Renaissance Masonry Stone

Siding: James Hardie Siding Products

Cabinetwork: Pace Cabinets

Flooring systems/materials: Shaw

Window systems: Gerkin; Quaker; Naturalite

Architectural metal panels: Una-Clad

Millwork: Custom Millwork, Inc.

Paint: ICI

Elevators: Kone

Signage: SDDI Sign Systems

Photographers:

William M. Baxley, AIA, BKV; Alex Steinberg, Alex Steinberg Photography

Progressive Farmhouse

page 42

Location: Lake City, Minnesota

Clients: Rick and Beth Anderson

Architect: Rehkamp Larson Architects

Principal-in-charge: Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Project team: Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA; Ryan Lawinger

Energy modeling: Building Knowledge, Inc.

Structural engineer: Mattson MacDonald Young Inc.

Mechanical contractor: Kleve, Inc.

Electrical contractor: Brite Lite Electric Company

Interior design: Marcia Rehkamp, Design 29

Construction manager: Dovetail Renovation, Inc.

Landscape architect: Loco Design

Landscape: Prairie Restorations Inc.

Structural insulated panels: Panelworks Plus; Extreme Panel

Cabinetwork: Eischen Cabinet Company

Flooring systems/materials: T&G Hardwoods/WD Flooring; Haakenson Hardwood Floors (installer)

Window systems: H Window

Standing seam metal roof: Sheridan Sheet Metal

Concrete work: Luv-2-Dig (thermomass foundation)

Millwork: Tonka Building Supplies, Inc.

Barn: Sand Creek Post and Beam

Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

**THINKING ABOUT YOUR
NEXT PROJECT?** Contact
these advertisers for more
information on the products
and services they offer.

ADVERTISING INDEX

Acme Brick	20	The Foundation Architects/Consultants	53	Old Glory Reclaimed Wood Company	76
AIA Contract Documents	16	Hanson Heidelberg Cement Group	Cover 4	Partners 4, Design	24
AIA Minnesota	80	Hedberg Landscape & Masonry Supplies	76	Quigley Architects	63
AIA Minnesota Convention & Products Exposition	11	Interlock Concrete Products	79	The RAVE Awards	73
a&h Albertsson Hansen Architecture	53	Lansing Housing Products	72	Rehkamp Larson Architects	62
Albinson	70	Dennis J. Linder Insurance & Risk Management	74	RJM Construction	78
Architectural Consultants/Carlisle	22	MacDonald & Mack Architects	57	Rubin Cordaro Design	70
Arrow Lift Vertical Elevators	70	Marvin Windows and Doors	3	SALA Architects	58-59
AVI Systems	79	MBJ Consulting Structural Engineers	69	Schuler Shook Theatre Planners/Lighting Designers	69
Borgert Products	2	McMonigal Architects	54-55	SEH Landscape Architects	76
Brock White Construction Materials	72	Midwest Masonry Promotion Council	6	Charles R. Stinson Architects	60-61
cf design ltd	52	Midwest Precast Association	19	studio e architects— Environmental Design	64
Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann	Cover 3	Minnesota Brick & Tile	1	TCH—Twin City Hardware	69
Coming Soon & In Place	52-67	Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry	75	TEA ₂ Architects	66-67
County Materials	68	Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association	16A	Terra Verde Architects	64
James Dayton Design	56	Minnkota Architectural Products	74	Tradesmen Building Center	72
DeLeers Millwork	Cover 2	Molin Concrete Products	10	Laurel Ulland Architecture	65
Directory of Consultants	106-117	Steven J. Mooney Architecture	57	VAA Van Sickle, Allen & Associates Engineering	71
Duluth Timber Company	71	Mortenson Construction	14	Wells Concrete Products	12
Dunham—Mechanical & Electrical Engineering	77	MS&R Architecture & Interior Design	62	Thomas Whitcomb Architect	56
EcoDEEP Architects/ Green Building Consultants	52	Sarah Nettleton Architects & Landscape Design	57	Wood Products Council	8
Emanuelson-Podas Consulting Engineers	18	Nicolelli Architects	56	Xcel Energy	77
				YA—Yunker Associates Architecture	65
				YHR Partners Architecture, Planning, Interior Design	64

Cities. Neighborhoods.
Landscapes. The places we
call home, as seen through
a photographer's eye.

"FOR MOST OF ITS HISTORY, MINNEAPOLIS' CENTRAL RIVERFRONT WAS SYNONYMOUS WITH COMMERCE, INDUSTRY, AND TRANSPORTATION. TODAY, THE MILL DISTRICT HAS BEEN TRANSFORMED WITH NEW RESIDENTIAL AND CULTURAL USES, BUT THE LAYERS OF CITY HISTORY ARE STILL THERE, IN PLAIN SIGHT. MILL RUINS PARK IS PICTURED HERE, SHROUDED IN MYSTERY ON A FOGGY EARLY SPRING DAY." —ARCHITECT AND PHOTOGRAPHER PETE SIEGER, AIA

